(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
15 May 2003 (15.05.2003)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 03/040096 A2

(51) International Patent Classification[7]: C07D

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US02/36072

(22) International Filing Date:
8 November 2002 (08.11.2002)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/337,122	8 November 2001 (08.11.2001)	US
60/344,086	28 December 2001 (28.12.2001)	US
60/345,635	3 January 2002 (03.01.2002)	US

(71) Applicants *(for all designated States except US)*: **ELAN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.** [US/US]; 800 Gateway Boulevard, South San Francisco, CA 94080 (US). **PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY** [US/US]; 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: **JOHN, Varghese** [US/US]; 1722 18th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94122 (US). **MAILLARD, Michel** [US/US]; 219 Shorebird Circle, Redwood Shores, CA 94065 (US). **JAGODZINSKA, Barbara** [US/US]; 1485 Kentfield Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94061 (US). **BECK, James, P.** [US/US]; 8351 Canary Lane, Kalamazoo, MI 49009 (US). **GAILUNAS, Andrea** [US/US]; 1105 Baywater Avenue #1, Burlingame, CA 94010 (US). **FANG, Larry** [US/US]; 1193 Beach Park Blvd., Foster City, CA 94404 (US). **SEALY, Jennifer** [US/US]; 37 Lorton Avenue #3, Burlingame, CA 94010 (US). **TENBRINK, Ruth** [IN/US]; 5725 DE Avenue East, Kalamazoo, MI 49004 (US). **FRESKOS, John** [US/US]; 7572 York Drive, Clayton, MO 63105 (US). **MICKELSON, John** [US/US]; 60887 Valley View Blvd., Mattawan, MI 49071 (US). **SAMALA, Lakshman** [IN/US]; 6238 Independence Drive, Portage, MI 49024 (US). **HOM, Roy** [US/US]; 82 Ina Drive, San Francisco, CA 94112 (US).

(74) Agent: **SARUSSI, Steven, J.**; McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 300 South Wacker Drive, Suite 3200, Chicago, IL 60606 (US).

(81) Designated States *(national)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

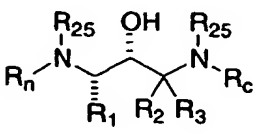
(84) Designated States *(regional)*: ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:
— *without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report*

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

WO 03/040096 A2

(54) Title: N, N'-SUBSTITUTED-1,3-DIAMINO-2-HYDROXYPROPANE DERIVATIVES

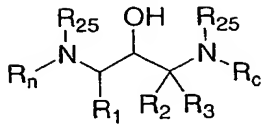


(I)

(57) Abstract: Disclosed are compounds of the formula (I), wherein the variables R_N, R_C, R_1, R_{25}, R_2, and R_3 are as defined herein. These compounds have activity as inhibitors of betasecretase and are therefore useful in treating a variety of discorders such as Alzheimer's Disease.

What is claimed is:

1. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof wherein where R_1 is:

(I) C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl (optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl C_1-C_3 alkoxy), -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$, and $-OC=O-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$, where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are independently at each occurence-H or C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(II) $-CH_2-S(O)_{0-2}-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl),

(III) $-CH_2-CH_2-S(O)_{0-2}-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl),

(IV) C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(V) C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(VI) $-(CH_2)_{n1}-(R_{1-aryl})$ where n_1 is zero or one and where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl, naphthyl, indanyl, indenyl, dihydronaphthayl, or tetralinyl each of which is optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five of the following substituents on the aryl ring:

(A) C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, and C_1-C_3 alkoxy,

(B) C_2-C_6 alkenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(C) C_2-C_6 optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(D) -F, Cl, -Br and -I,

(E) $-C_1$-C_6 haloalkoxy

(F) $-C_1$-C_6 alkoxy

(G) $-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(H) -OH,

(I) -C≡N,

(J) C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(K) $-CO-(C_1$-C_4 alkyl),

(L) $-SO_2-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(M) $-CO-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(N) $-SO_2-(C_1$-C_4 alkyl),

(VII) $-(CH_2)_{n1}-(R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}})$ where $R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is selected from the group consisting of pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, quinolinyl, benzothienyl, indolyl, indolinyl, pryidazinyl, pyrazinyl, isoindolyl, isoquinolyl, quinazolinyl, quinoxalinyl, phthalazinyl, imidazolyl, isoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, indolizinyl, indazolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, furanyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, oxadiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, oxazolopyridinyl, imidazopyridinyl, isothiazolyl, naphthyridinyl,cinnolinyl,carbazolyl, beta-carbolinyl, isochromanyl, chromanyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, isoindolinyl, isobenzotetrahydrofuranyl, isobenzotetrahydrothienyl, isobenzothienyl, benzoxazolyl, pyridopyridinyl, benzotetrahydrofuranyl, benzotetrahydrothienyl, purinyl,

benzodioxolyl, triazinyl, phenoxazinyl, phenothiazinyl, pteridinyl, benzothiazolyl, imidazopyridinyl, imidazothiazolyl, dihydrobenzisoxazinyl, benzisoxazinyl, benzoxazinyl, dihydrobenzisothiazinyl, benzopyranyl, benzothiopyranyl, coumarinyl, isocoumarinyl, chromonyl, chromanonyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, dihydroquinolinyl, dihydroquinolinonyl, dihydroisoquinolinonyl, dihydrocoumarinyl, dihydroisocoumarinyl, isoindolinonyl, benzodioxanyl, benzoxazolinonyl, pyridinyl-N-oxide, pyrrolyl N-oxide, pyrimidinyl N-oxide, pyridazinyl N-oxide, pyrazinyl N-oxide, quinolinyl N-oxide, indolyl N-oxide, indolinyl N-oxide, isoquinolyl N-oxide, quinazolinyl N-oxide, quinoxalinyl N-oxide, phthalazinyl N-oxide, imidazolyl N-oxide, isoxazolyl N-oxide, oxazolyl N-oxide, thiazolyl N-oxide, indolizinyl N-oxide, indazolyl N-oxide, benzothiazolyl N-oxide, benzimidazolyl N-oxide, pyrrolyl N-oxide, oxadiazolyl N-oxide, thiadiazolyl N-oxide, triazolyl N-oxide, tetrazolyl N-oxide, benzothiopyranyl S-oxide, and benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide,

where the $R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ group is bonded to $-(CH_2)_{n1}-$ by any ring atom of the parent $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the $R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five of:

(1) C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-NR_{1\text{-}a}R_{1\text{-}b}$, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, and C_1-C_3 alkoxy,

(2) C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1\text{-}a}R_{1\text{-}b}$,

(3) C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents

selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and -$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br and -I,

(5) -C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy,

(6) -C_1-C_6 alkoxy

(7) -$NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(8) -OH,

(9) -C≡N,

(10) C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and -$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(11) -CO-(C_1-C_4 alkyl),

(12) -SO_2-$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(13) -CO-$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(14) -SO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), with the proviso that when n_1 is zero $R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen,

(VIII) -$(CH_2)_{n1}$-($R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$) where n_1 is as defined above and $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl S-oxide, thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, piperazinyl, homopiperazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolinyl, tetrahydropyranyl, piperidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydrothienyl, homopiperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, oxazolidinonyl, dihydropyrazolyl, dihydropyrrolyl, dihydropyrazinyl, dihydropyridinyl, dihydropyrimidinyl, dihydrofuryl, dihydropyranyl, tetrahydrothienyl S-oxide, tetrahydrothienyl S,S-dioxide, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, dithianyl, pyranyl, dihydrofuranyl, pyrrolidinonyl, imidazolidinonyl, imidazolidinondionyl, wherein each of the above is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine, or pyrimidine ring, and

where the $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ group is bonded by any atom of [redacted] parent $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heterocycle is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four:

(1) C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, and C_1-C_3 alkoxy,

(2) C_2-C_6 alkenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(3) C_2-C_6 alkynyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br and -I,

(5) C_1-C_6 alkoxy,

(6) -C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy,

(7) $-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(8) -OH,

(9) -C≡N,

(10) C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH
-C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(11) -CO-(C_1-C_4 alkyl),

(12) $-SO_2-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(13) $-CO-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(14) $-SO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl),

(15) =O, with the proviso that when n_1 is zero $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen;

where R_2 is selected from the group consisting of:

(I)-H,

(II) C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and -$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(III) -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-R_{30} where R_{30} is R_{1-aryl}, $R_{1-heteroaryl}$, or $R_{1-heterocycle}$

(IV) C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and -$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(V) C_2-C_6 alkynyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and -$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(VI) -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$- C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and -$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

where R_3 is selected from the group consisting of:

(I)-H,

(II) C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH,
-SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and -$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(III) -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-R_{30},

(IV) C_2-C_6 alkenyl,

(V) C_2-C_6 alkynyl,

(VI) -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$- C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and -$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

or R_2 and R_3 are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six,

and seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of $-O-$, $-S-$, $-SO_2-$, $-NR_{N-2}-$;

R_N is:

(I) $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

(A) $-CO-$,

(B) $-SO_2-$,

(C) $-(CR'R'')_{1-6}$ wherein

R' and R" at each occurrence are the same or different and are $-H$, C_1-C_4 alkyl, phenyl, or pyridyl

(D) $-CO-(CR'R'')_{1-6}-X_{N-1}$ wherein X_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of $-O-$, $-S-$ and $-NR'-$,

(E) a single bond, and

(F) $-CO-(CR'R'')_{1-6}-$

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

(A) $R_{N\text{-}aryl}$ wherein $R_{N\text{-}aryl}$ at each occurrence is independently phenyl; naphthyl; tetralinyl; indanyl; indenyl; dihydronaphthyl; or 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[a]cycloheptenyl; each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that at each occurrence are independently:

(1) C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$, wherein R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} at each occurrence are independently H or C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(2) $-OH$,

(3) $-NO_2$,

(4) $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$,

(5) $-CO_2H$,

(6) $-C\equiv N$,

(7) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ wherein at each occurence R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(a) -H,

(b) $-C_1-C_8$ alkyl optionally substituted with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:

(i) -OH,

(ii) -NR'R"

(iii) phenyl,

(c) $-C_1-C_8$ alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

(d) $-C_3-C_8$ cycloalkyl,

(e) $-(C_1-C_2$ alkyl$)-(C_3-C_8$ cycloalkyl),

(f) $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-O-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl),

(g) $-C_2-C_6$ alkenyl,

(h) $-C_2-C_6$ alkynyl,

(i) $-C_1-C_6$ alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,

(j) $-R_{1\text{-aryl}}$,

(k) $-R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$,

(l) $-R_{1\text{-heterocyle}}$, or

(m) R_{N-2}, R_{N-3} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or heteroaryl group, wherein said heterocycloalkyl or heteroaryl group is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine, or pyrimidine ring, and said groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that at each occurrence are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, $NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), -OH, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), C_1-C_6 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy, and C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl;

(8) $-(CR'R")_{0-4}CO-OR'$

(B) $-R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is selected from the group consisting of pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, quinolinyl, benzothienyl, indolyl, indolinyl, pryidazinyl, pyrazinyl, isoindolyl, isoquinolyl, quinazolinyl, quinoxalinyl, phthalazinyl, imidazolyl, isoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, indolizinyl, indazolyl, benzisothiazolyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, furanyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, oxadiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, oxazolopyridinyl, imidazopyridinyl, isothiazolyl, naphthyridinyl, cinnolinyl, carbazolyl, beta-carbolinyl, isochromanyl, chromanyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, isoindolinyl, isobenzotetrahydrofuranyl, isobenzotetrahydrothienyl, isobenzothienyl, benzoxazolyl, pyridopyridinyl, benzotetrahydrofuranyl, benzotetrahydrothienyl, purinyl, benzodioxolyl, triazinyl, henoxazinyl, phenothiazinyl, pteridinyl, benzothiazolyl, imidazothiazolyl, dihydrobenzisoxazinyl, benzisoxazinyl, benzoxazinyl, dihydrobenzisothiazinyl, benzopyranyl, benzothiopyranyl, coumarinyl, isocoumarinyl, chromonyl, chromanonyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, dihydroquinolinyl, dihydroquinolinonyl, dihydroisoquinolinonyl, dihydrocoumarinyl, dihydroisocoumarinyl, isoindolinonyl, benzodioxanyl, benzoxazolinonyl, pyridinyl-N-oxide, pyrrolyl N-oxide, pyrimidinyl N-oxide, pyridazinyl N-oxide, pyrazinyl N-oxide, quinolinyl N-oxide, indolyl N-oxide, indolinyl N-oxide, isoquinolyl N-oxide, quinazolinyl N-oxide, quinoxalinyl N-oxide, phthalazinyl N-oxide, imidazolyl N-oxide, isoxazolyl N-oxide, oxazolyl N-oxide, thiazolyl N-oxide, indolizinyl N-oxide, indazolyl N-oxide, benzothiazolyl N-oxide, benzimidazolyl N-oxide, pyrrolyl N-oxide, oxadiazolyl N-oxide, thiadiazolyl N-oxide, triazolyl N-oxide, tetrazolyl N-oxide, benzothiopyranyl S-oxide, benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide, imidazopyrazolyl, quinazolinonyl, pyrazopyridyl, benzooxadiazolyl, dihydropyrimidinonyl, and

dihydrobenzfuranonyl, where each of the above is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine, or pyrimidine ring,

where the $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ group is bonded by any atom of the parent $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:

(1) C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1\text{-}a}R_{1\text{-}b}$,

(2) -OH,

(3) $-NO_2$,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,

(5) $-CO_2H$,

(6) -C≡N,

(7) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-NR_{N\text{-}2}R_{N\text{-}3}$,

(8) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-(C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ alkyl),

(9) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-(C_2\text{-}C_{12}$ alkenyl),

(10) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-(C_2\text{-}C_{12}$ alkynyl),

(11) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-(C_3\text{-}C_8$ cycloalkyl),

(12) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-R_{1\text{-aryl}}$,

(13) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$,

(14) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$,

(15) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-R_{N\text{-}4}$

(16) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO_2-R_{N\text{-}5}$

(17) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-SO_2-NR_{N\text{-}2}R_{N\text{-}3}$,

(18) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-SO-$(aryl C_1-C_8 alkyl),

(19) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-SO_2-(C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ alkyl),

(20) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-SO_2-(C_3\text{-}C_8$ cycloalkyl),

(21) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-N($H or $R_{N\text{-}5}$ $)-CO-O-R_{N\text{-}5}$,

(22) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-N($H or $R_{N\text{-}5}$ $)-CO-N(R_{N\text{-}5})_2$, ,

(23) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-N-CS-N(R_{N\text{-}5})_2$,

(24) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-N(-$H or $R_{N\text{-}5})-CO-R_{N\text{-}2}$,

(25) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(26) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{N-4}$,

(27) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl),

(28) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-P(O)-(OR_{100})_2$,

(29) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-N(R_{N-5})_2$,

(30) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CS-N(R_{N-5})_2$,

(31) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})$,

(32) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})-COOH$,

(33) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(R_{N-5})$,

(34) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five of -F),

(35) C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl,

(36) C_2-C_6 alkenyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(37) C_2-C_6 alkynyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(38) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H$ or $R_{N-5})-SO_2-R_{N-2}$,

(39) $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-$ C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl,

(C) $R_{N-aryl}-W-R_{N-aryl}$,

(D) $R_{N-aryl}-W-R_{N-heteroaryl}$,

(E) $R_{N-aryl}-W-R_{1-heterocycle}$, ,

(F) $R_{N-heteroaryl}-W-R_{N-aryl}$,

(G) $R_{N-heteroaryl}-W-R_{N-heteroaryl}$,

(H) $R_{N-heteroaryl}-W-R_{1-heterocycle}$,

(I) $R_{N-heterocycle}-W-R_{N-aryl}$,

(J) $R_{N-heterocycle}-W-R_{N-heteroaryl}$,

(K) $R_{N-heterocycle}-W-R_{1-heterocycle}$,

where W is

(1) $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-$,

(2) $-O-$,

(3) $-S(O)_{0-2}-$,

(4) $-N(R_{N-5})-$,

(5) -CO-; or

(6) a bond;

(II) -CO-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with one two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -OH,

(B) -C_1-C_6 alkoxy,

(C) -C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy,

(D) -CO_2-R_{N-8} where R_{N-8} at each occurrence is independently -H, C_1-C_6 alkyl or -phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, C_1-C_4 alkyl or -$C(O)NH_2$,

(E) -CO-$NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(F) -CO-R_{N-4},

(G) -SO_2-(C_1-C_8 alkyl),

(H) -SO_2-$NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(I) -NH-CO-(C_1-C_6 alkyl),

(J) -NH-CO-O-R_{N-8},

(K) -$NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(L) -R_{N-4},

(M) -O-CO-(C_1-C_6 alkyl),

(N) -O-CO-$NR_{N-8}R_{N-8}$,

(O) -O-(C_1-C_5 alkyl)-COOH,

(P) -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three groups that are independently -F, -CI, -Br, or -I),

(Q) -NH-SO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl),

(R) halogen,

(S) -N(H or R_{N-5})-SO_2-R_{N-2},

(T) -N(H or R_{N-5})-CO-(R_{N-2}), and

(U) -SO_2-R_{N-2},

(V) $R_{N\text{-}aryl}$;

(III) -CO-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein each alkyl is unsubstituted or independently substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting of :

(A) -OH,

(B) -C_1-C_6 alkoxy,

(C) -C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy,

(D) -CO-O-R_{N-8},

(E) -CO-$NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(F) -CO-R_{N-4},

(G) -SO_2-(C_1-C_8 alkyl),

(H) -SO_2-$NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(I) -NH-CO-(C_1-C_6 alkyl),

(J) -NH-CO-O-R_{N-8},

(K) -$NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(L) -R_{N-4},

(M) -O-CO-(C_1-C_6 alkyl),

(N) -O-CO-$NR_{N-8}R_{N-8}$,

(O) -O-(C_1-C_5 alkyl)-CO_2H,

(P) -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three groups that are independently -F, -CI, -Br, or -I),

(Q) -NH-SO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl),

(R) halogen,

(S) -N(H or R_{N-5})-SO_2-R_{N-2},

(T) -N(H or R_{N-5})-CO-(R_{N-2}),

(U) -SO_2-R_{N-2}, and

(V) $R_{N\text{-}aryl}$;

(IV) -CO-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-S-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein each alkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three of substituents independently selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -OH,

(B) -C_1-C_6 alkoxy,

(C) -C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy,

(D) $-CO-O-R_{N-8}$,

(E) $-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(F) $-CO-R_{N-4}$,

(G) $-SO_2-(C_1-C_8$ alkyl),

(H) $-SO_2-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(I) $-NH-CO-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl),

(J) $-NH-CO-O-R_{N-8}$,

(K) $-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(L) $-R_{N-4}$,

(M) $-O-CO-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl),

(N) $-O-CO-NR_{N-8}R_{N-8}$,

(O) $-O-(C_1-C_5$ alkyl)-COOH,

(P) $-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three groups that are independently -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I),

(Q) $-NH-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl),

(R) halogen,

(S) $-N(H$ or $R_{N-5})-SO_2-R_{N-2}$,

(T) $-N(H$ or $R_{N-5})-CO-(R_{N-2})$,

(U) $-SO_2-R_{N-2}$, and

(V) R_{N-aryl};

(V) $-CO-CH(-(CH_2)_{0-2}-O-R_{N-10})-(CH_2)_{0-2}-(R_{N-aryl}$ or $R_{N-heteroaryl})$

wherein

R_{N-10} is selected from the group consisting of:

(1) -H,

(2) C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(3) C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl,

(4) C_2-C_6 alkenyl,

(5) C_2-C_6 alkynyl,

(6) R_{1-aryl},

(7) $R_{N-heteroaryl}$,

(8) $R_{N-heterocycle}$,

(VI) -CO-(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl) where the cycloalkyl group is optionally substituted with one or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of:

(A) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-OH$,

(B) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_1-C_6$ alkoxy,

(C) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_1-C_6$ thioalkoxy,

(D) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-O-R_{N-8}$,

(E) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(F) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{N-4}$,

(G) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_1-C_8$ alkyl),

(H) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(I) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NH-CO-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl),

(J) $-NH-CO-O-R_{N-8}$,

(K) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(L) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{N-4}$,

(M) $-O-CO-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl),

(N) $-O-CO-NR_{N-8}R_{N-8}$,

(O) $-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-CO_2H$,

(P) $-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three groups that are independently selected from -F, -Cl, -Br, and -I),

(Q) $-NH-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl),

(R) halogen,

(S) $-N(H$ or $R_{N-5})-SO_2-R_{N-2}$,

(T) $-N(H$ or $R_{N-5})-CO-(R_{N-2})$,

(U) $-SO_2-R_{N-2}$, and

(V) $R_{N\text{-}aryl}$;

where R_C is:

(I) $-C_1-C_{10}$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH,

-SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$, -OC=O $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$, -$S(=O)_{0-2}$ R_{1-a}, - NR_{1-a}C=O $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$, -C=O $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$, and -$S(=O)_2$ $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(II) -$(CH_2)_{0-3}$-(C_3-C_8) cycloalkyl where cycloalkyl can be optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -CO_2H, -CO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), and -$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(III) -$(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}$-R_{C-aryl} at each occurrence is independently phenyl; naphthyl; tetralinyl; indanyl; indenyl; dihydronaphthyl; or 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[a]cycloheptenyl; each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that at each occurrence are independently:

(1) C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,
-OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and -$NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(2) -OH,

(3) -NO_2,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,

(5) -CO_2H,

(6) -C≡N, and

(7) -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CO-$NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$;

where R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are independently

-H,

C_1-C_4 alkyl optionally substituted with one or two -OH,

C_1-C_4 alkoxy optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 -F,

-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl,

C_2-C_6 alkenyl,

C_2-C_6 alkynyl, and

phenyl,

or R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six and seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-, -S-, $-SO_2-$, $-NR_{N-2}-$ and R_{C-aryl} is defined as is defined above;

(IV) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$ where $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ at each occurrence is independently selected from the group consisting of pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, quinolinyl, benzothienyl, indolyl, indolinyl, pryidazinyl, pyrazinyl, isoindolyl, isoquinolyl, quinazolinyl, quinoxalinyl, phthalazinyl, imidazolyl, isoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, indolizinyl, indazolyl, benzoisothiazolyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, furanyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, oxadiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, oxazolopyridinyl, isothiazolyl, naphthyridinyl, cinnolinyl, carbazolyl, beta-carbolinyl, isochromanyl, chromanyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, isoindolinyl, isobenzotetrahydrofuranyl, isobenzotetrahydrothienyl, isobenzothienyl, benzoxazolyl, pyridopyridinyl, benzotetrahydrofuranyl, benzotetrahydrothienyl, purinyl, benzodioxolyl, triazinyl, henoxazinyl, phenothiazinyl, pteridinyl, benzothiazolyl, imidazopyridinyl, imidazothiazolyl, dihydrobenzisoxazinyl, benzisoxazinyl, benzoxazinyl, dihydrobenzisothiazinyl, benzopyranyl, benzothiopyranyl, coumarinyl, isocoumarinyl, chromonyl, chromanonyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, dihydroquinolinyl, dihydroquinolinonyl, dihydroisoquinolinonyl, dihydrocoumarinyl, dihydroisocoumarinyl, isoindolinonyl, benzodioxanyl, benzoxazolinonyl, imidazopyrazolyl, quinazolinonyl, pyrazopyridyl, benzooxadiazolyl, dihydropyrimidinonyl, dihydrobenzofuranonyl, pyridinyl-N-oxide, pyrrolyl N-oxide, pyrimidinyl N-oxide, pyridazinyl N-oxide, pyrazinyl N-oxide, quinolinyl N-oxide, indolyl N-oxide, indolinyl N-oxide, isoquinolyl N-oxide, quinazolinyl N-oxide, quinoxalinyl N-

oxide, phthalazinyl N-oxide, imidazolyl N-oxide, isoxazolyl N-oxide, oxazolyl N-oxide, thiazolyl N-oxide, indolizinyl N-oxide, indazolyl N-oxide, benzothiazolyl N-oxide, benzimidazolyl N-oxide, pyrrolyl N-oxide, oxadiazolyl N-oxide, thiadiazolyl N-oxide, triazolyl N-oxide, tetrazolyl N-oxide, benzothiopyranyl S-oxide, and benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide,

where the $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ group is bonded by any atom of the parent $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups that are independently:

(1) C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1\text{-}a}R_{1\text{-}b}$,

(2) -OH,

(3) $-NO_2$,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,

(5) -CO-OH,

(6) -C≡N,

(7) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-NR_{N\text{-}2}R_{N\text{-}3}$,

(8) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-(C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ alkyl),

(9) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-(C_2\text{-}C_{12}$ alkenyl),

(10) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-(C_2\text{-}C_{12}$ alkynyl),

(11) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-(C_3\text{-}C_7$ cycloalkyl),

(12) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-R_{1\text{-aryl}}$,

(13) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$,

(14) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$,

(15) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-R_{N\text{-}4}$,

(16) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-CO-O-R_{N\text{-}5}$,

(17) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-SO_2-NR_{N\text{-}2}R_{N\text{-}3}$,

(18) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-SO-(C_1\text{-}C_8$ alkyl),

(19) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-SO_2-(C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ alkyl),

(20) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}4}-SO_2-(C_3\text{-}C_7$ cycloalkyl),

(21) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-CO-O-R_{N-5}$,

(22) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-CO-N(R_{N-5})_2$,

(23) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N-CS-N(R_{N-5})_2$,

(24) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-CO-R_{N-2}$,

(25) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(26) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{N-4}$,

(27) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$,

(28) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-P(O)-(OR_{100})_2$,

(29) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-N(R_{N-5})_2$,

(30) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CS-N(R_{N-5})_2$,

(31) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})$,

(32) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})-COOH$,

(33) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(R_{N-5})$,

(34) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five of -F),

(35) C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl,

(36) C_2-C_6 alkenyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(37) C_2-C_6 alkynyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(38) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-SO_2-R_{N-2}$, and

(39) $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-(C_3-C_8$ cycloalkyl),

(V) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}-R_{C-aryl}$,

(VI) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$,

(VII) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}-R_{C-aryl}$,

(VIII) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$,

(IX) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}-R_{C-heterocycle}$, wherein $R_{C-heterocycle}$ is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl S-oxide, thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, piperazinyl, homopiperazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolinyl, tetrahydropyranyl, piperidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydrothienyl, homopiperidinyl,

homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, oxazolidinonyl, dihydropyrazolyl, dihydropyrrolyl, dihydropyrazinyl, dihydropyridinyl, dihydropyrimidinyl, dihydrofuryl, dihydropyranyl, tetrahydrothienyl S-oxide, tetrahydrothienyl S,S-dioxide, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, dithianyl, pyranyl, dihydrofuranyl, pyrrolidinonyl, imidazolidinonyl, imidazolidinondionyl, wherein each of the above is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine, or pyrimidine ring, and

where the $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ group is bonded by any atom of the parent $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heterocycle is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four:

(1) C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, and C_1-C_3 alkoxy,

(2) C_2-C_6 alkenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(3) C_2-C_6 alkynyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br and -I,

(5) C_1-C_6 alkoxy,

(6) -C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy,

(7) $-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$,

(8) -OH,

(9) -C≡N,

(10) C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH

$-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(11) $-CO-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl),

(12) $-SO_2-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(13) $-CO-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(14) $-SO_2-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl),

(15) =O, with the proviso that when n_1 is zero $R_{1-heterocycle}$ is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen;

(X) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}-R_{C-heterocycle}$,

(XI) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heterocycle}-R_{C-aryl}$,

(XII) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heterocycle}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$,

(XIII) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heterocycle}-R_{C-heterocycle}$,

(XIV) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heterocycle}$,

(XV) $-[C(R_{C-1})(R_{C-2})]_{1-3}-CO-N-(R_{C-3})_2$ where R_{C-1} and R_{C-2} are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -H,

(B) $-C_1-C_6$ alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_1$,

(C) C_2-C_6 alkenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(D) C_2-C_6 alkynyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(E) $-(CH_2)_{1-2}-S(O)_{0-2}-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl),

(F) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_8$ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$

(G) $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)$-R_{C-aryl}$,

(H) $-(C_1-C_4\ alkyl)-R_{C\text{-}heteroaryl}$,

(I) $-(C_1-C_4\ alkyl)-R_{C\text{-}heterocycle}$,

(J) $-R_{C\text{-}heteroaryl}$,

(K) $-R_{C\text{-}heterocycle}$,

(M) $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{C-4}-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{C\text{-}aryl}$ where R_{C-4} is -O-, -S- or $-NR_{C-5}-$ where R_{C-5} is C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(N) $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{C-4}-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{C\text{-}heteroaryl}$,

(O) $-R_{C\text{-}aryl}$,

and where R_{C-3} at each occurrence is the same or different and is:

(A) -H,

(B) $-C_1-C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(C) C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(D) C_2-C_6 alkynyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(E) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_8$ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$,

(F) $-R_{C\text{-}aryl}$,

(G) $-R_{C\text{-}heteroaryl}$,

(H) $-R_{C\text{-}heterocycle}$,

(I) $-(C_1-C_4\ alkyl)-R_{C\text{-}aryl}$,

J) $-(C_1-C_4\ alkyl)-R_{C\text{-}heteroaryl}$,

(K) $-(C_1-C_4\ alkyl)-R_{C\text{-}heterocycle}$,

(XVI) $-CH(R_{C\text{-}aryl})_2$,

(XVII) $-CH(R_{C\text{-}heteroaryl})_2$,

(XVIII) $-CH(R_{C\text{-}aryl})(R_{C\text{-}heteroaryl})$,

(XIX) -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to $R_{C\text{-}aryl}$ or $R_{C\text{-}heteroaryl}$ or $R_{C\text{-}heterocycle}$, where one carbon of cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl is optionally replaced with NH, $NR_{N\text{-}5}$, O, $S(=O)_{0\text{-}2}$, and where cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl can be optionally substituted with one or two -C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, =O, and -$NR_{1\text{-}a}R_{1\text{-}b}$,

(XX) C_2-C_{10} alkenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and $-NR_{1\text{-}a}R_{1\text{-}b}$,

(XXI) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}1}-CHR_{C\text{-}6}-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}1}-R_{C\text{-}aryl}$ where $R_{C\text{-}6}$ is $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}6}$-OH,

(XXII) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}1}-CHR_{C\text{-}6}-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}1}-R_{C\text{-}heteroaryl}$,

(XXIII) $-CH(-R_{C\text{-}aryl}$ or $R_{C\text{-}heteroaryl})-CO_2(C_1-C_4\ alkyl)$,

(XXIV) $-CH(-CH_2-OH)-CH(-OH)-\ NO_2$,

(XXV) $(C_1-C_6\ alkyl)-O-(C_1-C_6\ alkyl)-OH$,

(XXVII) $-CH_2-NH-CH_2-CH(-O-CH_2-CH_3)_2$,

(XXVIII) -H,

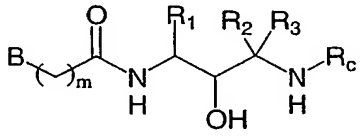
(XXIX) $-(CH_2)_{0\text{-}6}-C(=NR_{1\text{-}a})(NR_{1\text{-}a}R_{1\text{-}b})$;

R_{25} at each occurrence is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkanoyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups independently selected from halogen, alkyl, hydroxy, alkoxy, and NH_2, and $-R_{26}-R_{27}$, wherein

R_{26} is selected from the group consisting of -C(O)-, $-SO_2-$, $-CO_2-$, -C(O)NH-, and -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-;

R_{27} is selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, aryl C_1-C_6 alkyl, heterocycloalkyl, and heteroaryl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halogen, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $-C(O)NH_2$, NH_2, NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl).

2. A compound of the formula



Z51

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof wherein

m is 0-5;

B is aryl or heteroaryl optionally substituted with one or two groups independently selected from R_6, R'_6, R''_6 and R'''_6, or

B is cycloalkyl or heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, five, six, seven or eight groups independently selected from R_{6a}, R_{6b}, R'_{6a}, R'_{6b}, R''_{6a}, R''_{6b}, R'''_{6a} and R'''_{6b};

C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_2-C_7 alkenyl or C_2-C_7 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups selected from -NRR', -SR, -CN, $-OCF_3$, $-CF_3$, -CONRR', $-CO_2R$, $-SO_2NRR'$, -O-P(=O)(OR)(OR'), -N(R)-C(=O)(R'), -N(R)(SO_2R'), $-SO_2R$, -C(=O)R, $-NO_2$, halogen, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$-aryl, and $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$-heteroaryl, or

R and R' independently are -H, -(C_1-C_{10}) alkyl, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{aryl}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{heteroaryl}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{heterocyclyl}$, or

C_2-C_7 alkenyl or C_2-C_7 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, -OH,

-SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, and C_1-C_6 alkyl, or

-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$- C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, and C_1-C_6 alkyl;

benzyl where the phenyl ring is optionally substituted with 1-3 groups independently selected from halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, mono or dialkylamino, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, or trifluoromethyl;

R_6, R'_6, R''_6, R'''_6, R_{6a}, R_{6b}, R'_{6a}, R'_{6b}, R''_{6a}, R''_{6b}, R'''_{6a} and R'''_{6b} independently are -OR, -NO_2, halogen, -CO_2R, -C≡N, -NRR', -SR, -SO_2R, -C(=O)R, -OCF_3, -CF_3, -CONRR', -SO_2NRR', -O-P(=O)(OR)(OR'), -N(R)(COR'), -N(R)(SO_2R'), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CO-$NR_7R'_7$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CONRR', -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CO-(C_1-C_{12} alkyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CO-(C_2-C_{12} alkenyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CO-(C_2-C_{12} alkynyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CO-(C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-R_{aryl}, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-$R_{heteroaryl}$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-$R_{heterocyclyl}$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CO-R_{aryl}, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CO-$R_{heteroaryl}$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CO-$R_{heterocyclyl}$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CO-R_{10}, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CO-O-R_{11}, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-$NR_7R'_7$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO-(C_1-C_8 alkyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_{12} alkyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-N(H or R_{11})-CO-O-R_{11}, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-N(H or R_{11})-CO-N(R_{11})$_2$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-N(H or R_{11})-CS-N(R_{11})$_2$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-N(-H or R_{11})-CO-R_7, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-$NR_7R'_7$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-R_{10}, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-CO-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-P(O)-(O-R_{aryl})$_2$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-CO-N(R_{11})$_2$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-CS-N(R_{11})$_2$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-(R_{11}), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-(R_{11})-COOH, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-S-(R_{11}), C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-N(-H or R_{11})-SO_2-R_7, or -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$- C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, or C_1-C_8 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_6 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OR, -NO_2, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -CO_2R, -C≡N, -NRR', -SR, -SO_2R, -C(=O)R, -OCF_3, -CF_3, -CONRR', -SO_2NRR', -O-P(=O)(OR)(OR'), -N(R)(COR'), -

$N(R)(SO_2R')$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-NR_7R'_7$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_1-C_{12}$ alkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12}$ alkenyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12}$ alkynyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{aryl}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{heteroaryl}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{heterocyclyl}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{aryl}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{heteroaryl}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{heterocyclyl}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{10}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-O-R_{11}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-NR_7R'_7$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO-(C_1-C_8$ alkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_1-C_{12}$ alkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H$ or $R_{11})-CO-O-R_{11}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H$ or $R_{11})-CO-N(R_{11})_2$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H$ or $R_{11})-CS-N(R_{11})_2$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H$ or $R_{11})-CO-R_7$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NR_7R'_7$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{10}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-P(O)-(O-R_{aryl})_2$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-N(R_{11})_2$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CS-N(R_{11})_2$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{11})$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{11})-COOH$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(R_{11})$, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H$ or $R_{11})-SO_2-R_7$, or $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl, or

C_2-C_7 alkenyl or C_2-C_7 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from halogen or -OH, or

C_2-C_7 alkenyl or C_2-C_7 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from halogen, C_1-C_3 alkyl, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino, or

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), where the alkyl portion is optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five of halogen, or

any two of R_{6a}, R_{6b}, R'_{6a}, R'_{6b}, R''_{6a}, R''_{6b}, R'''_{6a} and R'''_{6b} together are oxo;

R_7 and R'_7 are the same or different and represent -H, $-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl, $-(C_1-C_2$ alkyl)$-(C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl), $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-O-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-C_2-C_6$ alkenyl, $-C_2-C_6$ alkynyl, $-C_1-$

C_6 alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond, or

$-C_1-C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with $-OH$ or $-NH_2$; or;

$-C_1-C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from halogen; or

heterocyclyl optionally substituted with halogen, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, $-OH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-SO_2-NH_2$, $-SO_2-NH-C_1-C_6$ alkyl, $-SO_2-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)_2$, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl), $-CO-NH_2$, $-CO-NH-C_1-C_6$ alkyl, oxo and $-CO-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)_2$; or

C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, halogen, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, halogen, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two or three of halogen;

aryl or heteroaryl, each of which is optionally substituted with halogen, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, $-OH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-SO_2-NH_2$, $-SO_2-NH-C_1-C_6$ alkyl, $-SO_2-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)_2$, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl), $-CO-NH_2$, $-CO-NH-C_1-C_6$ alkyl, and $-CO-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)_2$; or

C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, halogen, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl,

halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two or three of halogen;

R_{10} is heterocyclyl optionally substituted with one, two, three or four groups independently selected from C_1-C_6 alkyl;

R_{11} is C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}-R_{aryl}$, or $-(CH_2)_{0-2}-R_{heteroaryl}$;

R_{aryl} is aryl optionally substituted with halogen, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, -OH, -C≡N, $-SO_2-NH_2$, $-SO_2-NH-C_1-C_6$ alkyl, $-SO_2-N(C_1-C_6\ alkyl)_2$, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_4\ alkyl)$, $-CO-NH_2$, $-CO-NH-C_1-C_6$ alkyl, or $-CO-N(C_1-C_6\ alkyl)_2$; or

C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two or three of halogen;

$R_{heteroaryl}$ is heteroaryl, each of which is optionally substituted with halogen, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, -OH, -C≡N, $-SO_2-NH_2$, $-SO_2-NH-C_1-C_6$ alkyl, $-SO_2-N(C_1-C_6\ alkyl)_2$, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_4\ alkyl)$, $-CO-NH_2$, $-CO-NH-C_1-C_6$ alkyl, or $-CO-N(C_1-C_6\ alkyl)_2$; or

C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two or three of halogen;

$R_{heterocyclyl}$ is heterocyclyl optionally substituted with halogen, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, -OH, -C≡N, $-SO_2-NH_2$, $-SO_2-NH-C_1-C_6$ alkyl, $-SO_2-N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})_2$, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, $-CO-NH_2$, $-CO-NH-C_1-C_6$ alkyl, =O or $-CO-N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})_2$; or

C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

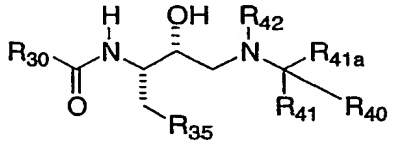
C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two or three of halogen;

R_2 and R_3 are independently hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; or

R_2 and R_3 taken together with the carbon atom to which they are attached form a 3 or 4-membered ring;

R_c is hydrogen or phenyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl, C_2-C_4 alkynyl, trifluoromethyl, or C_1-C_2 alkoxy.

3. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_{30} is selected from the group consisting of phenyl, pyrazolopyrimidinyl, oxa-aza-benzoazulenyl, isoxazolyl, triazolopyridinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, tetrahydrothia-aza-fluorenyl, pyridyl, piperidinyl, dihydrocyclopentaquinolinyl, furyl, naphthothienyl, phthalazinonyl, thiadiazolyl, thienopyrimidinonyl, oxa-diaza-cyclopentanaphthalenyl, dihydrobenzodioxepinyl, chromanonyl, chromenonyl, oxazolidinyl, benzophenone, pyrazinyl mono N-oxide, benzofuranyl, pyrazolyl, -isoxazolyl-phenyl, phenyl-triazolyl, benzimidazolyl, indolyl, phenyl-pyrrolyl, chromanyl, isoquinolinyl, -thienyl-thienyl, benzothienyl, -phenyl-thiadiazolyl, chromanonyl, quinolinyl, -pyrrolyl-C(O)-phenyl, -phenyl-O-phenyl, -phenyl-oxazolyl, -pyrrolidinonyl-phenyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-oxadiazolyl, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenyl, cyclopentyl, thieno[2,3-b]thiophene, cyclohexyl, -phenyl-imidazolyl, benzoxazole; dihydro-1H-indolyl; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[d]isothiazole 1,1-dioxide; -phenyl-thiazolyl; -phenyl-pyrazolyl, -phenyl-C(O)-piperidyl, -phenyl-C(O)-pyrrolidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl, isoindolyl, purinyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, pyridazinonyl, thiazolyl, pyranyl, dihydropyranopyridinyl, diazepanyl, azepanyl, cyclopropyl, dihydronaphthoisoxazolyl, benzoindazolyl, dihydrocyclopentachromenonyl, imidazopyrazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopentachromenonyl, dihydroquinolinonyl, pyridyl N-oxide, isochromanyl, quinazolinonyl, pyrazolopyridinyl, dihydrobenzothiophene dioxide, dihydrofurobenzoisoxazolyl, dihydropyrimidine dionyl, thienopyrazolyl, oxazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl, dihydronaphthalenonyl, dihydrobenzofuranonyl, dihydrocyclopentathienyl, tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl, tetrahydropyrazoloazepinyl, indazolyl, tetrahydrocycloheptaisoxazolyl,

tetrahydroindolonyl, pyrrolidinyl, thienopyridinyl, dioxodihydrobenzoisothiazolonyl, triazolopyrimidinyl, thienyl, dihydrothienopyrimidinonyl, benzooxadiazolyl, carbazolyl, chromeno[3,4-d]isoxazolyl, chromanonyl, triazolopyridazinyl, oxazolidinyl, -pyrrolyl-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-pyridyl, -pyrrolyl-cyclohexyl, pyrrolidinonyl, dihydropyrazolyl, benzooxadiazolyl mono N-oxide, 1-H-pyridazinonyl, -phenyl-dihydro-1-H-pyrazolidinonyl, -phenyl-pyrrolidinyl dione, thienoindolyl, thioxobenzothiazolyl, pyrazolopyridinyl, thiomorpholinyl S-oxide, dihydrofurylbenzisoxazolyl, benzoisothiazolinonyl 1,1-dioxide; tetrahydropyrimidinyl dione, tetrahydrothiopyranylindolyl, benzodioxepinyl, -phenyl-pyrrazolidinonyl, dihydronaphthyl, tetrahydronaphthyl, isoindolinyl dione, -imidazole-benzyl, -thiene-dihydrooxazolyl, thienoquinolinyl, -pyrrolidine-phenyl, benzooxazolidinonyl, pyrrolopyridinyl, indanonyl, 1-H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazolyl, dihydrocyclopenta[b]thienyl, dihydroindazolonyl, tetrahydropyrazoloazepinyl, tetrahydrobenzofuranonyl, thienopyrazolyl, cyclopenta[c]pyrazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopenta[c]pyrazolyl, tetrahydroquinoxalinyl dione, tetrahydroindazolyl, imidazobenzoxazinyl, -phenyl-dihydropyrrolyl dione, -phenyl-O-benzyl, -phenyl-benzyl, 3',4'-dihydro-1'H-spiro[[1,3]dioxolane-2,2'-naphthalenyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of

C_1-C_{10} alkyl optionally substituted with 1 phenyl or 1 CN;

OH, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl or (C_1-C_4 alkyl)phenyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently hydroxy or phenyl; haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, $(CH_2)_{0-4}C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl

group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen or R_{33}, $-SO_2-NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH, alkoxy, or R_{33}; $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or R_{33}; $-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently OH or C_1-C_4 alkoxy, $-SO_2-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein each alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH or R_{33}; $-SO_2-NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkoxy or halogen, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-O-phenyl, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-phenyl, triazolidine-3,5-dione, halogen, $-NHC(O)NH_2$, $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)NH_2$, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) thienyl, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) furanyl, $-S-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) phenyl, $-SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-C(O)-NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}R_{32}$, dithiane, $-NHC(S)NH_2$, $-NHC(S)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHC(S)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) $(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-CO_2(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), tetrahydropyran, phenyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently F, Cl or Br; pyridine, $-C_2-C_4$ alkynyl-phenyl, $-O-C_3-C_8$ cycloalkyl, $-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-R_{33}$; pyrrole optionally substituted with one or two methyl groups; 2,3-dihydro-benzofuran; benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole, $-C(O)-(C_1-C_{10}$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with NH_2, $N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), or $N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl); -

C(O)NH-phenyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, 4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-oxazole, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-S-pyridine, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-SO_2-pyridine, -(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy)-pyridine, thiazole optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazole, -S-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently CN or OH; indole, (C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), C_2-C_8 alkynyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with OH; -NHC(O)NH(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkoxy)-(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy); -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with phenyl; -C(O)-furan; and imidazolyl;

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_2-C_8 alkenyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3 or 4 independently selected halogen atoms; -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-imidazolyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl, (C_1-C_6 alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-furanyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-thienyl, -pyrrolidinyl-benzyl, -(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)- (C_1-C_6 alkyl), (C_1-C_6 alkoxy), -(C_2-C_6 alkenyloxy), -(C_1-C_6

alkyl)-CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), and -C(O)-piperidinyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl; wherein the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halogen, or

R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or a 6 membered heteroaryl ring, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -C(O)NH_2, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl;

R_{33} at each occurrence is independently, H, NH_2, NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(phenyl), N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(benzyl);

R_{35} is phenyl, C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C_1-C_6 alkyl, furanyl, imidazolyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halogen, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl), or $(CH_2)_{0-4}$CN;

R_{40} is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridyl, biphenyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogen atoms; -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -SO_2NH_2, -SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), CN, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-R_{33}, C_1-C_{10} alkyl, C_2-C_8 alkenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -

$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-C(O)NH_2, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), naphthyl, tetrahydronaphthyl, dihydronaphthyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-imidazolyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-pyrrolidinyl, oxazolidinone 3,4-dihydro-benzo[e][1,2]oxathiine 2,2-dioxide, pyrimidinyl, 3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[e][1,2]thiazine 1,1-dioxide, pyridyl, or pyrimidyl, alkoxyalkyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-cyclohexyl, -phenyl-cyclopentyl, -phenyl-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-cyclopentyl, -phenyl-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-cyclohexyl, -phenyl-oxazolyl, furanyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, 7-oxa-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl; -dihydro-1-H-pyrazolidinone-phenyl; -phenyl-bicyclo[2.2.1] heptyl; imidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazolyl; azepanonyl; piperidinyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-piperidinyl; bicyclo[2.2.1] heptyl; chromanonyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-morpholinyl; -phenyl-C(O)-piperidinyl; tetrahydrothiazolopyridinyl, -pyrrolo-C(O)-pyrrolidinyl; -phenyl-C(O)-phenyl; -phenyl-O-phenyl; -phenyl-O-benzyl; -phenyl-tetrahydropyridazinonyl; and -phenyl-dihydropyridazinonyl;

wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_8 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or two groups that are independently CN or OH; C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halo (C_1-C_8 alkyl), halo (C_1-C_4 alkoxy), -O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, CN, -CHO, C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy, -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_4 alkyl)SO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl) wherein the alkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens; OH; -SO_2R_{33}; R_{33}; C_2-C_8 alkynyl; C_2-C_8 alkenyl; thioalkoxyalkyl; -SO_2-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl); -$NR_{31}R_{32}$; -C(O)-$NR_{31}R_{32}$; -OC(O)R_{33}; C_1-C_8 alkanoyl; and -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkoxy), -C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkoxy); -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)$NR_{31}R_{32}$; -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl);

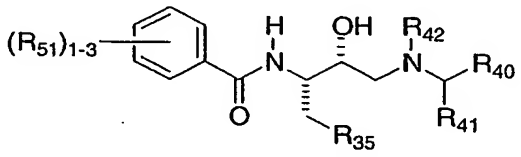
R_{41a} and R_{41} are independently H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy, C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl; or -C_1-C_6 alkyl-SO_2-C_1-C_6 alkyl;

R_{40}, R_{41}, and the atom to which they are attached form a C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl ring which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halogen, -CO_2NH_2, -$CO_2NH(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), or -$CO_2N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl); a thiazolyl ring which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl; isoxazolyl ring which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl; phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; -pyrrolidinyl-benzyl; piperidinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) or -C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl);

and

R_{42} is H, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with OH; benzyl; -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl); -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups; -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl); -CO_2-(benzyl); or -C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl).

4. A compound according to claim 3 of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_{51} at each occurrence is independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens, -SO_2-NH-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH_2, -SO_2-NH-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -SO_2-NH-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-N(C_1-C_4 alkyl)(C_1-C_4 alkyl), [1,2,4]triazolidine-3,5-dione, -NHC(O)NH_2, -NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH_2, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_6

alkyl)C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), halogen, $-CF_3$, OH, $-SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}R_{32}$, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl or (C_1-C_4 alkyl)phenyl, -O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl, $-NHC(S)NH_2$, $-NHC(S)NH(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), $-NHC(S)N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), (C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-phenyl, $-C(O)-(C_1$-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with NH_2, $N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), or $N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl); -O-C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl, oxazole optionally substituted with 1, or 2 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl or phenyl, hydroxy C_1-C_4 alkoxy, aminoalkoxy, $NH(C_1$-C_6alkyl)-alkoxy, $N(C_1$-C_6alkyl)(C_1-C_6alkyl)-alkoxy,

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-$C(O)NH_2$, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-$C(O)NH(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-$C(O)N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-$NH(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-$N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl, (C_1-C_6 alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, wherein

the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halogen, or

wherein at each occurrence R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, azepanyl, pyridinyl, or pyrimidinyl ring, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, $-C(O)NH_2$, or -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl.

5. A compound according to claim 4 wherein R_{41} and R_{42} are both hydrogen.

6. A compound according to claim 4 wherein R_{35} is phenyl, cyclohexyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C_3-C_6 alkyl, furanyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halogen, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl).

7. A compound according to claim 3 wherein R_{35} is phenyl, cyclohexyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C_3-C_6 alkyl, furanyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halogen, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl);

R_{40} is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isooxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), CN, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-R_{33}, C_1-C_8 alkyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-C(O)NH_2, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), tetrahydronapthyl, dihydronaphthyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently

halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halo (C_1-C_4 alkyl), -O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy, -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_4 alkyl)SO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl) wherein the alkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens; OH, SO_2R_{33}, R_{33};

R_{41} is H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy; and

R_{42} is hydrogen or $-CH_2CN$.

8. A compound according to claim 6 wherein

R_{35} is phenyl, C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C_3-C_6 alkyl, furanyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halogen, CF_3, OCF_3, -Obenzyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl);

R_{40} is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), CN, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-R_{33}, C_1-C_8 alkyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -C(O)NH_2, wherein each of the above rings is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, CF_3, -O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_4 alkyl)SO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens,

R_{41} is H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy; and

R_{42} is hydrogen or $-CH_2CN$;

R_{51} at each occurrence is independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-NHSO_2-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens, $-SO_2-NH-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-NH_2$, $-SO_2-NH-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-NH(C_1-C_4$ alkyl), $-SO_2-NH-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-N(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_4$ alkyl), [1,2,4]triazolidine-3,5-dione, $-NHC(O)NH_2$, $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)NH_2$, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), halogen, $-CF_3$, OH, $-SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}R_{32}$, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl or 2-methylphenyl, $-O-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)-phenyl, $-NHC(S)NH_2$, $-NHC(S)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHC(S)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)-O-phenyl, $-C(O)-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with NH_2, $N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), or $N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl); $-O-C_3-C_6$ cycloalkyl, oxazole optionally substituted with 1, or 2 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl or phenyl, hydroxy C_1-C_4 alkoxy, aminoalkoxy, $NH(C_1-C_6$alkyl)-alkoxy, $N(C_1-C_6$alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$alkyl)-alkoxy,

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)phenyl, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)pyridyl, $-C(O)$furanyl, $(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, wherein the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or halogen,

wherein at each occurrence R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, or azepanyl, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxy, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -$C(O)NH_2$, or -C(O)NH-benzyl.

9. A compound according to claim 8 wherein

R_{35} is phenyl; halophenyl, dihalophenyl; trihalophenyl; tetrahalophenyl; pentahalophenyl; halo, benzyloxyphenyl; halo, alkylphenyl; benzyloxyphenyl; cyclohexyl; (C_1-C_4 alkoxy)carbonylphenyl; (C_1-C_4 alkoxy)phenyl; -S-phenyl, or benzodioxole;

R_{41} is H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy; and

R_{42} is hydrogen or -CH_2CN.

10. A compound according to claim 9 wherein

R_{35} is 3,5-dihalophenyl;

R_{40} is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, CN, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-R_{33}, or C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, CF_3, -O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl).

11. A compound according to claim 10 wherein
R_{35} is 3,5-difluorophenyl; 3,5-dichlorophenyl; or 3-chloro,5-fluorophenyl; and
R_{40} is phenyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently fluoro, chloro, bromo, iodo, methyl, ethyl, methoxy, ethoxy, CF_3, or -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, or $-NHSO_2CH_3$.

12. A compound according to claim 11 wherein
R_{51} at each occurrence is independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-NHSO_2CH_3$, $-SO_2$-NH-(ethyl)-$NH(CH_3)$,[1,2,4]triazolidine-3,5-dione, $-NHC(O)NH_2$, $-CF_3$, OH, $-SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$, hydroxyoctyl, -CH(OH)-2-methylphenyl, -Obenzyl, or $-NHC(S)NH(CH_3)$;
wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl; hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl; $-(CH_2)C(O)N(CH_3)_2$; $-CH_2CH_2N(CH_3)_2$; benzyl which is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy or halogen; phenethyl; $-CH_2CH_2$pyridyl; or -C(O)furanyl; or
at each occurrence R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, or azepanyl, each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxymethyl, hydroxyethyl, methoxymethyl, or $-C(O)NH_2$.

13. A compound according to claim 12 wherein
R_{40} is 3-ethylphenyl or 3-methoxyphenyl; and
R_{42} is hydrogen.

14. A compound according to claim 12 wherein

R_{51} at each occurrence is independently H, $-SO_2NH$-propyl-OH, $-SO_2NH$-ethyl-OH, $-SO_2NH$-ethyl-OCH_3, $-SO_2NH-CH(CH_3)_2-CH_2OH$, $-SO_2NH-(CH_2CH(OH)CH_3)$, $-SO_2NH$-ethyl-$NH(CH_3)$, $-SO_2NH(CH_2CH_2OH)_2$, $-SO_2NHCH(CH_3)CH_2OH$, $-SO_2N(CH_3)_2$, $-SO_2NH(CH_2CH(OH)CH_3)$, $-SO_2$-pyrrolidine, $-SO_2-$(2,6-dimethylpiperidine), $-SO_2-$(2-propylpiperidine), $-SO_2-$(hydroxypropyl), -C(O)-(2-methoxymethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2-methylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2,6-dimethylpyrrolidine),-C(O)-(2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)N(methyl)(ethyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(propyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(allyl)(cyclopentyl), -C(O)N(allyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(methyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(ethyl), -C(O)N(butyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(isopropyl)(isopropyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(propyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)NH(cyclobutyl), -C(O)NH(cyclopentyl), -C(O)N(CH_3)(cyclopentyl), -C(O)NH(2-methylcyclohexyl), -C(O)NH(pentyl), -C(O)N(pentyl)(pentyl), -C(O)NH(isopentyl), -C(O)NH(ethoxyethyl), -C(O)N(CH_3)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(methoxyethyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(ethoxyethyl)(ethoxyethyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(hydroxyethyl), -C(O)N(hydroxyethyl)(ethyl), ethynyl, methyl, bromo, $-N(CH_3)SO_2(CH_3)$, $-N(CH_3)SO_2-$thienyl, $-N$(hydroxypropyl)SO_2CH_3, $-CH_2)-SO_2-(CH_3)$, or -C(O)-$CH(CH_3)CH_2CH_2CH_3$.

15. A compound according to claim 14 wherein there are two R_{51} groups.

16. A compound according to claim 15 wherein the R_{51} groups are at the 3 and 5 positions of the phenyl group.

17. A compound according to claim 11 wherein
R_{51} at each occurrence is independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-C(O)CH_2NH_2$, cyclopentyloxy, -NHC(O)NH(ethyl), oxazole optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl or phenyl, hydroxyethoxy, diethylaminoethoxy,
wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, $-CH_2$-tetrahydrofuran.

18. A compound according to claim 9 wherein
R_{35} is cyclohexyl.

19. A compound according to claim 15 wherein
R_{40} is phenyl, or C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein each is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halo (C_1-C_4 alkyl); and
R_{42} and R_{41} are both hydrogen.

20. A compound according to claim 16 wherein
R_{40} is phenyl, 3-methoxyphenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, 3-ethoxyphenyl, 4-ethoxyphenyl, 3-trifluoromethylphenyl, 4-trifluoromethylphenyl, 2-methylphenyl, 3-methylphenyl, 2-ethylphenyl, 3-ethylphenyl, or C_3-C_6 alkyl; and
R_{51} at each occurrence is independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, or halogen,
wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, and -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)phenyl wherein the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or halogen,

wherein at each occurrence R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, or azepanyl, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, $-C(O)NH_2$, or -C(O)NH-benzyl.

21. A compound according to claim 9 wherein

R_{35} is 3-halo, 5-benzyloxyphenyl; 3-benzyloxyphenyl; or 4-benzyloxyphenyl;

R_{41} is H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy; and

R_{42} is hydrogen or $-CH_2CN$.

22. A compound according to claim 21 wherein

R_{40} is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-R_{33}, or C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, CF_3, -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl).

23. A compound according to claim 22 wherein

R_{40} is phenyl or C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, CF_3, -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl); and

R_{41} is hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy;

R_{42} is hydrogen; and

R_{51} at each occurrence is independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-NHSO_2-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens, $-SO_2-NH-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-NH_2$, $-SO_2-NH-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-NH(C_1-C_4$ alkyl), $-SO_2-NH-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-N(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_4$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH_2$, $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)C(O)NH_2$, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)C(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), halogen, $-CF_3$, OH, $-SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}R_{32}$, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl, -Obenzyl, $-NHC(S)NH_2$, $-NHC(S)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHC(S)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $(C_1-C_4$ alkyl$)$-O-phenyl, $-C(O)-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), -O-cyclopentyl, -O-cyclohexyl, hydroxy C_1-C_4 alkoxy, aminoalkoxy, $NH(C_1-C_6$alkyl$)$-alkoxy, $N(C_1-C_6$alkyl$)(C_1-C_6$alkyl$)$-alkoxy,

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), and benzyl wherein the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, or 2 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or halogen,

wherein at each occurrence R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, or piperidinyl, each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, $-C(O)NH_2$, or -C(O)NH-benzyl.

24. A compound according to claim 23 wherein

R_{40} is phenyl or C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or CF_3; and

R_{51} at each occurrence is independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-NHSO_2CH_3$, $-NHSO_2CF_3$, halogen, $-CF_3$, OH, $-SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}R_{32}$, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_4 alkoxy, aminoalkoxy, $NH(C_1$-C_6alkyl)-alkoxy, $N(C_1$-C_6alkyl)$(C_1$-C_6alkyl)-alkoxy,

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, and benzyl wherein the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently methoxy, ethoxy, or halogen, or

wherein at each occurrence R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, or piperidinyl ring each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, or-$C(O)NH_2$.

25. A compound according to claim 24 wherein R_{35} is 3-fluoro, 5-benzyloxyphenyl or 3-chloro, 5-benzyloxyphenyl.

26. A compound according to claim 9 wherein R_{35} is -S-phenyl, benzo[1,3]dioxole, furanyl, or thienyl;
R_{41} is H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy; and
R_{42} is hydrogen or $-CH_2CN$.

27. A compound according to claim 26 wherein

R_{40} is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-R_{33}, or C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, CF_3, -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -$NHSO_2CF_3$.

28. A compound according to claim 27 wherein

R_{51} at each occurrence is independently selected from the group consisting of

C_1-C_4 alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$C(O)NH_2$, -C(O)N(C_2-C_6 alkenyl)(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -C(O)NH(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), C(O)-(pyrrolidine) optionally substituted with 1 or two groups that are independently alkoxyalkyl or hydroxy, halogen, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)NH(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(alkoxyalkyl)(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl)(alkyl), -$NHSO_2CF_3$, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-SO_2-thienyl, -N(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl)SO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -NHC(O)C_1-C_4 alkyl, oxazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, thiazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, imidazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, isoxazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrimidinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl or halogen groups, -$NHSO_2CH_3$, -$NHSO_2$-imidazolyl wherein the imidazole ring is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)SO_2(C_1-C_6

alkyl), $-SO_2NH-C_1-C_6$ hydroxyalkyl, $-SO_2NH-C_1-C_6$ alkyl-$NH(C_1-C_4$ alkyl), $-SO_2$-piperazinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, $-SO_2$-pyrrolidine optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, $-SO_2$-piperidine optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C_1-C_4 alkyl groups, $-SO_2N(C_1-C_4$ hydroxyalkyl)$(C_1-C_4$ hydroxyalkyl), $-SO_2NH_2$, $-SO_2N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), C_2-C_6 alkynyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ hydroxyalkyl), $-SO_2NH(C_1-C_6$ hydroxyalkyl), $-SO_2N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ hydroxyalkyl), $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)$-SO_2-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl), or $-C(O)-(C_1-C_{10}$ alkyl).

29. A compound according to claim 28 wherein R_{51} at each occurrence is independently selected from the group consisting of $-SO_2NH$-propyl-OH, $-SO_2NH$-ethyl-OH, $-SO_2NH$-ethyl-OCH_3, $-SO_2NH-CH(CH_3)_2-CH_2OH$, $-SO_2NH-(CH_2CH(OH)CH_3)$, $-SO_2NH$-ethyl-$NH(CH_3)$, $-SO_2NH(-CH_2CH_2OH)_2$, $-SO_2NHCH(CH_3)CH_2OH$, $-SO_2N(CH_3)_2$, $-SO_2NH(CH_2CH(OH)CH_3)$, $-SO_2$-pyrrolidine, $-SO_2$-(2,6-dimethylpiperidine), $-SO_2-$(2-propylpiperidine), $-SO_2-$(hydroxypropyl), $-C(O)-$(2-methoxymethylpyrrolidine), $-C(O)-$(2-methylpyrrolidine), $-C(O)-$(2,6-dimethylpyrrolidine), $-C(O)-$(2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine), $-C(O)N$(methyl)(ethyl), $-C(O)N$(methyl)(propyl), $-C(O)N$(methyl)(butyl), $-C(O)N$(propyl)(butyl), $-C(O)N$(allyl)(cyclopentyl), $-C(O)N$(allyl)(cyclohexyl), $-C(O)N$(methyl)(methyl), $-C(O)N$(ethyl)(ethyl), $-C(O)N$(butyl)(butyl), $-C(O)N$(isopropyl)(isopropyl), $-C(O)N$(propyl)(propyl), $-C(O)N$(methyl)(cyclohexyl), $-C(O)N$(ethyl)(cyclohexyl), $-C(O)NH$(cyclobutyl), $-C(O)NH$(cyclopentyl), $-C(O)N(CH_3)$(cyclopentyl), $-C(O)NH$(2-methylcyclohexyl), $-C(O)NH$(pentyl), $-C(O)N$(pentyl)(pentyl), $-C(O)NH$(isopentyl), $-C(O)NH$(ethoxyethyl), $-C(O)N(CH_3)$(methoxyethyl), $-C(O)N$(propyl)(methoxyethyl),

-C(O)N(methoxyethyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(ethoxyethyl)(ethoxyethyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(hydroxyethyl), -C(O)N(hydroxyethyl)(ethyl), ethynyl, methyl, bromo, $-N(CH_3)SO_2(CH_3)$, $-N(CH_3)SO_2$-thienyl, -N(hydroxypropyl)SO_2CH_3, $-(CH_2)-SO_2-(CH_3)$, or -C(O)-$CH(CH_3)CH_2CH_2CH_3$.

30. A compound according to claim 27 wherein

R_{40} is phenyl or C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, CF_3, -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or $-NHSO_2-(C_1$-C_4 alkyl); and

R_{41} is hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy; and;

R_{42} is hydrogen; and

R_{51} at each occurrence is independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-NHSO_2-(C_1$-C_4 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens, $-SO_2-NH-(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)$-NH_2$, $-SO_2-NH-(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)$-NH(C_1$-C_4 alkyl), $-SO_2-NH-(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)$-N(C_1$-C_4 alkyl)$(C_1$-C_4 alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH_2$, $-NHC(O)NH(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)$(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), $-N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)$C(O)NH_2$, $-N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)$C(O)NH(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), $-N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)$C(O)N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)$(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), halogen, $-CF_3$, OH, $-SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}R_{32}$, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl, -Obenzyl, $-NHC(S)NH_2$, $-NHC(S)NH(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), $-NHC(S)N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)$(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), $(C_1$-C_4 alkyl)-O-phenyl, $-C(O)-(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), -O-cyclopentyl, -O-cyclohexyl, hydroxy C_1-C_4 alkoxy, aminoalkoxy, $NH(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)-alkoxy, $N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)$(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)-alkoxy,

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), and benzyl wherein the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, or 2 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or halogen,

wherein at each occurrence R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, or piperidinyl, each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -C(O)NH_2, or -C(O)NH-benzyl.

31. A compound according to claim 30 wherein

R_{40} is phenyl or C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or CF_3; and

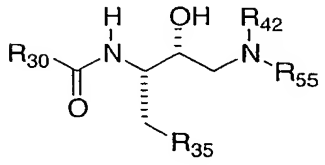
R_{51} at each occurrence is independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -$NHSO_2CH_3$, -$NHSO_2CF_3$, halogen, -CF_3, OH, -$SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, -C(O)$NR_{31}R_{32}$, -$NR_{31}R_{32}$, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_4 alkoxy, aminoalkoxy, NH(C_1-C_6alkyl)-alkoxy, N(C_1-C_6alkyl)(C_1-C_6alkyl)-alkoxy,

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, and benzyl wherein the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently methoxy, ethoxy, or halogen, or

wherein at each occurrence R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, or piperidinyl ring each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxy,

hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, or-$C(O)NH_2$.

32. A compound of the formula:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R_{30} is selected from the group consisting of phenyl, pyrazolopyrimidinyl, oxa-aza-benzoazulenyl, isoxazolyl, triazolopyridinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, tetrahydrothia-aza-fluorenyl, pyridyl, piperidinyl, dihydrocyclopentaquinolinyl, furyl, naphthothienyl, phthalazinonyl, thiadiazolyl, thienopyrimidinonyl, oxa-diaza-cyclopentanaphthalenyl, dihydrobenzodioxepinyl, chromanonyl, chromenonyl, oxazolidinyl, purinyl, oxaxolyl, thiazolyl, pyridazinonyl, thiazolyl, pyranyl, dihydropyranopyridinyl, diazepanyl, cyclopropyl, dihydronaphthoisoxazolyl, benzoindazole, dihydrocyclopentachromenonyl, imidazopyrazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopentachromenonyl, dihydroquinolinonyl, pyridyl, isochromanyl, quinazolinonyl, pyrazolopyridinyl, dihydrobenzothiophene dioxide, dihydrofurobenzoisoxazolyl, dihydropyrimidine dionyl, thienopyrazolyl, oxazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl, dihydronaphthalenonyl, dihydrobenzofuranonyl, dihydrocyclopentathienyl, tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl, tetrahydropyrazoloazepinyl, indazolyl, tetrahydrocycloheptaisoxazolyl, tetrahydroindolonyl, pyrrolidinyl, thienopyridinyl, dioxodihydrobenzoisothiazolonyl, triazolopyrimidinyl, thienyl, dihydrothienopyrimidinonyl, and benzooxadiazolyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of

C_1-C_{10} alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl, hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl or (C_1-C_4 alkyl)phenyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with 1 or 2 hydroxy groups, -C(O)$NR_{31}R_{32}$, -NR_{31}-SO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R_{33} groups, -SO_2-NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 R_{33} groups, -SO_2-N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein each alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 R_{33} groups, -SO_2-NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkoxy or halogen, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-O-phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, triazolidine-3,5-dione, halogen, -NHC(O)NH_2, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH_2, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl) thienyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl) furanyl, -S-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) phenyl, -$SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, -C(O) -$NR_{31}R_{32}$, -$NR_{31}R_{32}$, dithiane, -NHC(S)NH_2, -NHC(S)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -NHC(S)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl) (C_1-C_6 alkyl), -CO_2(C_1-C_6 alkyl), tetrahydropyran, phenyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently F, Cl or Br, pyridine, -C_2-C_4 alkynyl-phenyl, -O-C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-R_{33}, benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole, -C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with NH_2, N(C_1-C_6 alkyl), or N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl); -C(O)NH-phenyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, 4,4-Dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-oxazole, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-S-pyridine, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-SO_2-pyridine, -(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy)-pyridine,

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6

alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl, (C_1-C_6 alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, wherein

the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halogen, or

R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or a 6 membered heteroaryl ring, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -C(O)NH_2, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl;

R_{33} at each occurrence is independently, H, NH_2, NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(phenyl);

R_{35} is phenyl, C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C_1-C_6 alkyl, furanyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halogen, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl);

R_{42} is H, C_1-C_6 alkyl, benzyl, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), or -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups,

R_{55} is cyclohexyl; cyclopentyl; azepanone; phenyl; piperidinyl; -SO_2-phenyl; pyrrolidinyl; or 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-thiazolo[5,4-c]pyridine; wherein each is optionally

substituted with $-C(O)NH_2$; $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl); $-C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) (C_1-C_6 alkyl); C_1-C_6 alkoxycarbonyl; $-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$; $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-phenyl; 4,5-dihydro-2H-pyridazin-3-one; C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with one CN group, phenyloxy wherein the phenyl group is optionally substituted with $-NHC(O)C_1-C_6$ alkyl, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-C(O)C_1-C_6$ alkyl, wherein

R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a pyrrolidine, piperidine, piperazine, morpholine, or thiamorpholine ring, wherein each ring is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently OH, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-imidazole wherein the imidazole is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C_1-C_4 alkyl groups, or hydroxy (C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 phenyl ring,

or

R_{42}, R_{55} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, dihydroisoquinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group which is optionally substituted by 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, CN, OH, and phenyl, wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with halogen, hydroxyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, and C_1-C_4 alkyl.

33. A compound according to claim 32 wherein

R_{30} is selected from the group consisting of phenyl, pyrrolidinonyl, pyridyl, piperidinyl, furyl, cyclopropyl, and thienyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_{10} alkyl, hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-NR_{31}-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-SO_2-NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-SO_2-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), halogen, $-NHC(O)NH_2$,

$-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)NH_2$, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-C(O)$ $-NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-C_2-C_4$ alkynyl-phenyl, $-O-C_3-C_6$ cycloalkyl, $-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-R_{33}$, benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole, $-C(O)-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl;

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-C(O)NH_2$, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-NH_2$, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), benzyl, and $-C(O)$furanyl, wherein

the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3, groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or halogen, or

R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or a 6 membered heteroaryl ring, each of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, or $-C(O)NH_2$;

R_{35} is phenyl, C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl, or -S-phenyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, CF_3, OCF_3, halogen, -Obenzyl, $-CO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl$)-(C_5-C_6$ cycloalkyl);

R_{42} is H, C_1-C_6 alkyl, benzyl, $-NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), or $-NHC(O)-$phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups,

R_{55} is cyclohexyl; azepanone; phenyl; piperidinyl; $-SO_2-$phenyl; pyrrolidinyl; or 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-thiazolo[5,4-c]pyridine; wherein each is optionally substituted with $-C(O)NH_2$; C_1-C_6 alkoxycarbonyl; $-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$;

-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl; 4,5-dihydro-2H-pyridazin-3-one; cyclopentyl which is optionally substituted with one CN group, phenyloxy wherein the phenyl group is optionally substituted with -NHC(O)C_1-C_6 alkyl, wherein

R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a pyrrolidine, piperidine, piperazine, or morpholine ring, wherein each ring is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently OH, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-imidazole wherein the imidazole is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C_1-C_4 alkyl groups, or hydroxy (C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 phenyl ring,

or

R_{42}, R_{55} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, group which is optionally substituted by 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, CN, OH, and phenyl, wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with halogen, hydroxyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, and C_1-C_4 alkyl.

34. A compound according to claim 33 wherein

R_{30} is selected from the group consisting of phenyl, pyridyl, or piperidinyl wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_{10} alkyl, hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, $-SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, -C(O) $-NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}R_{32}$, -O-C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl, -C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl);

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-N(C_1-C_6

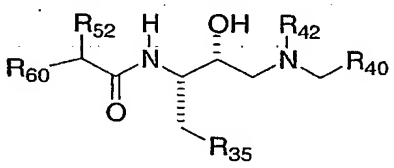
alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), benzyl, and -C(O)furanyl, wherein

the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3, groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or halogen, or

R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, morpholinyl, pyridinyl, or pyrimidinyl ring, each of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, or -C(O)NH_2;

R_{35} is phenyl, cyclohexyl, cyclopentyl, or -S-phenyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, CF_3, OCF_3, halogen, -Obenzyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl).

35. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_{35} is phenyl, C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C_1-C_6 alkyl, furanyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halogen, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl);

R_{40} is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isooxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2N(C_1-C_6

alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), CN, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-R_{33}, C_1-C_8 alkyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -C(O)NH_2, wherein each of the above rings is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halo (C_1-C_4 alkyl), -O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_4 alkyl)SO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens,

R_{42} is H, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with OH; benzyl; -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl); -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups; -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl); -CO_2-(benzyl); or -C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl);

R_{52} is H, phenyl, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy), OH, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, mono or di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with a phenyl, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl groups are each optionally substituted with a phenyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl), -$NHCO_2$-benzyl, or -NH_2, and

R_{60} is -L-V-R_{65}, C_1-C_8 alkyl, or hydroxy C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein the alkyl or hydroxyalkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 L-V-R_{65} groups, wherein

L is absent, -C(O)-, -CO_2-, -C(O)NH-, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, -NHC(O)-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-S-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-, -NHC(O)NH-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, -NH-, -N(benzyl)-, -N(phenyl)-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-$NHSO_2$-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)SO_2-, -SO_2NH-, -SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, or C_2-C_6 alkenyl; or

V is absent, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C(O)NH-$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-, cyclopropyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C_1-C_4 alkyl groups, =NH, =NOH, =N-alkoxy, C_1-C_8 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 OH; or -CH(phenyl)- wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen or OH; cyclopentyl; cyclohexyl; or -CH(phenyl)-;

R_{65} is cyclohexyl; cyclopentyl; phenyl; $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-phenyl; NH_2; mono or di(C_1-C_{10} alkyl)amino wherein the alkyl group or groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently cyclopropyl, phenyl or OH; oxadiazolyl; triazolopyrimidinyl; triazolyl; thiadiazolyl; 3H-quinazolin-2-onyl; pyrimidinyl; pyridyl; pyridyl N-oxide; $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-pyridyl; piperazinyl; phthalazinyl; tetrahydro-thiophenyl 1,1-dioxide; tetrazolyl; C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl-C_1-C_6 alkyl; $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)-$SO_2-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl); $-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl); benzothiazolyl; hexahydro-isoindole-1,3-dionyl; benzimidazolyl; benzoxazolyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidinyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrimidinyl, thiazolyl; thiadiazolyl; imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine; 3-aza-bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane; pyrrolidinonyl; diazepanyl; benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazolyl; $-NHSO_2-$(4-methylphenyl); [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazinyl, benzopyrrolidinonyl; morpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl S-oxide; thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; pyrrolidinyl; [1,2,4]oxadiazole; C_1-C_{10} alkyl; isoxazolyl; 2,3-dihydro-1H-indolyl; quinazolinonyl; quinazolinyl; piperidyl; $-CO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl); dibenzofuranyl; dihydroindolinonyl; triazolobenzimidazolyl; benzotriazolyl;

tetrahydrobenzofuranonyl; benzofuranyl; dihydrobenzofuranyl, tetrahydrofuranyl; furanyl; oxazolopyridinyl; tetrahydrobenzothienyl; dihydropurinyl dione; indolyl; thienyl; imidazolyl; cyclohexanonyl; naphthyl; tetrahydrothienyl S,S-dioxide; chromanyl; isoindolinonyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrimidinyl; -phenyl-oxazolidinonyl; 3-oxo-2,3-dihydroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazolyl; dihydrothiazolyl; benzodioxinyl; 2,3 dihydrobenzimidazolidinonyl; tetrahydrocyclopenta[b]chromenonyl; 1-H-benzo[g]indazolyl; 4,5-dihydronaphtho[2,1-d]isoxazolyl; tetraazolo[1,5-b]pyridazinyl; pyrrolyl; dihydropyrazolidinonyl; $-NHSO_2NH_2$; $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)SO_2NH_2$; $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)SO_2NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl); $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)SO_2N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)$ $(C_1-C_6$ alkyl); $-NHSO_2NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl); $-NHSO_2N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)(C_1-C_6$ alkyl); tetrahydrobenzothienyl; imidazolidinyl dione; diazepanonyl; or dihydroanthracenyl dione; wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, CF_3, halogen, phenyl, $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl$)-$phenyl, $-C(O)$phenyl, pyrrolidine-dione, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-C(O)$-furan, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)(C_1-C_6$ alkyl),cyclopropyl, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$-cyclopentyl, benzoxazolyl, pyridine, $-NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)C(O)-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-C(O)C_1-C_6$ alkyl, $-CO_2H$, $-NHSO_2-(C_1-C_8$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)SO_2-(C_1-C_8$ alkyl), (C_1-C_6 alkoxy), OH, oxazolyl, (C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy), or CN.

36. A compound according to claim 35 wherein

R_{35} is phenyl, cyclohexyl, -S-phenyl, or benzodioxole, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently methyl, ethyl, methoxy, ethoxy, OH, halogen, CF_3, OCF_3, -Obenzyl, $-CO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl$)-(C_5-C_6$ cycloalkyl);

R_{40} is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl$)-SO_2NH_2$, $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl$)-SO_2NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl$)-SO_2N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl$)-$(cyclopentyl), $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl$)-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl, C_1-C_8 alkyl, $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl$)-$ $NHC(O)-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl), $-C(O)NH_2$, wherein each of the above rings is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halo (C_1-C_4 alkyl), -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens,

R_{42} is H, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or benzyl;

R_{52} is H, $-NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-(C_1-C_6$ thioalkoxy), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)C(O)-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-(C_1-C_6$ thioalkoxy), OH, C_1-C_4 alkyl, and

R_{60} is $-L-V-R_{65}$, C_1-C_8 alkyl, or hydroxy C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein the alkyl or hydroxyalkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 $L-V-R_{65}$ groups, wherein

L is absent, $-C(O)-$, $-CO_2-$, $-C(O)NH-$, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-$, $-NHC(O)-$, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-C(O)-$, $-SO_2-$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$, $-NHC(O)NH-$, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)C(O)NH-$, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-$, $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-$, $-NH-$, $-N$(benzyl$)-$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NHSO_2-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)SO_2-$, $-SO_2NH-$, $-SO_2N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-$, and

V is absent, $-C(O)NH-$, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-$, cyclopropyl,

R_{65} is cyclohexyl; cyclopentyl; phenyl; $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)-$phenyl; NH_2; mono or di$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl$)$amino wherein the alkyl group or groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently cyclopropyl, phenyl or OH; oxadiazolyl; triazolopyrimidinyl;

triazolyl; thiadiazolyl; 3H-quinazolin-2-onyl; pyrimidinyl; pyridyl; pyridyl N-oxide; -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-pyridyl; piperazinyl; phthalazinyl; tetrahydro-thiophenyl 1,1-dioxide; tetrazolyl; C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl-C_1-C_6 alkyl; -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-; benzothiazole; hexahydro-isoindole-1,3-dionyl; benzimidazolyl; benzoxazolyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidinyl; thiazolyl; thiadiazolyl; imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine; C_1-C_6 alkyl; 3-aza-bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane; pyrrolidinonyl; diazepanyl; benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazolyl; -$NHSO_2$-(4-methylphenyl); [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazinyl, benzopyrrolidinonyl; thiomorpholinyl S-oxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; pyrrolidinyl; [1,2,4]oxadiazole; C_1-C_{10} alkyl; isoxazolyl; 2,3-dihydro-1H-indolyl; wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently

C_1-C_6 alkyl, CF_3, halogen, phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl, -C(O)phenyl, pyrrolidine-dione, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -C(O)-furan, -$C(O)NH_2$, -C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl),cyclopropyl, benzoxazole, pyridine, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)C_1-C_6 alkyl.

37. A compound according to claim 36 wherein

R_{35} is phenyl, cyclohexyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, furanyl, or thienyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently methyl, ethyl, methoxy, ethoxy, OH, halogen, CF_3, OCF_3, -Obenzyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -(C_1-C_2 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl);

R_{40} is phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-

C_4 alkyl)-(cyclopentyl), C_1-C_8 alkyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), $-C(O)NH_2$, wherein each of the above rings is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halo (C_1-C_4 alkyl), -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens,

R_{42} is H, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or benzyl;

R_{52} is H, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy), OH, C_1-C_4 alkyl, and

R_{60} is -L-R_{65}, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 L-R_{65} groups, wherein

L is absent, -C(O)-, -C(O)NH-, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, -NHC(O)-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)-, $-SO_2-$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$, -S-, -NHC(O)NH-, -NH-, -N(benzyl)-, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NHSO_2-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$, -N($C_1$-$C_6$ alkyl)SO_2-, $-SO_2NH-$, $-SO_2N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)-.

38. A compound according to claim 32 wherein R_{35} is phenyl; halophenyl, dihalophenyl; trihalophenyl; tetrahalophenyl; pentahalophenyl; phenyl substituted with one halogen and one benzyloxygroup; phenyl substituted with one halogen and one alkyl group; benzyloxyphenyl; cyclohexyl; (C_1-C_4 alkoxy)carbonylphenyl; (C_1-C_4 alkoxy)phenyl; -S-phenyl, or benzodioxole;

R_{40} is phenyl, or -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, methyl, ethyl, methoxy, ethoxy, or -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens,

R_{42} is H.

39. A compound according to claim 38 wherein

R_{35} is a halophenyl, dihalophenyl, trihalophenyl, phenyl substituted with one halogen and one benzyloxygroup; phenyl substituted with one halogen and one alkyl group; benzyloxyphenyl, or (C_1-C_4 alkoxy)phenyl.

40. A compound according to claim 3 wherein R_{30} is pyridyl or pyrimidyl wherein each is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_{10} alkyl optionally substituted with 1 phenyl or 1 CN; OH, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl or (C_1-C_4 alkyl)phenyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently hydroxy or phenyl; haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, $(CH_2)_{0-4}C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen or R_{33}, $-SO_2-NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH, alkoxy, or R_{33}; $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or R_{33}; $-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently OH or C_1-C_4 alkoxy, $-SO_2-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein each alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH or R_{33}; $-SO_2-NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkoxy or halogen, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-O-phenyl, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-phenyl, triazolidine-3,5-dione, halogen, $-NHC(O)NH_2$, $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)(C_1-C_6

alkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH_2, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl) thienyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl) furanyl, -S-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) phenyl, -$SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, -C(O)-$NR_{31}R_{32}$, -$NR_{31}R_{32}$, dithiane, -NHC(S)NH_2, -NHC(S)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -NHC(S)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl) (C_1-C_6 alkyl), -CO_2(C_1-C_6 alkyl), tetrahydropyran, phenyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently F, Cl or Br; pyridine, -C_2-C_4 alkynyl-phenyl, -O-C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-R_{33}; pyrrole optionally substituted with one or two methyl groups; 2,3-dihydro-benzofuran; benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole, -C(O)-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with NH_2, N(C_1-C_6 alkyl), or N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl); -C(O)NH-phenyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, 4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-oxazole, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-S-pyridine, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-SO_2-pyridine, -(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy)-pyridine, thiazole optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazole, -S-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently CN or OH; indole, (C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), C_2-C_8 alkynyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with OH; -NHC(O)NH(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkoxy)-(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy); -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with phenyl; -C(O)-furan; and imidazolyl;

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_2-C_8 alkenyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6

haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3 or 4 independently selected halogen atoms; -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-imidazolyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-$C(O)NH_2$, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl, (C_1-C_6 alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-furanyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-thienyl, -pyrrolidinyl-benzyl, -(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)- (C_1-C_6 alkyl), (C_1-C_6 alkoxy), -(C_2-C_6 alkenyloxy), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), and -C(O)-piperidinyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl; wherein the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halogen, or

R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or a 6 membered heteroaryl ring, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -$C(O)NH_2$, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl; and

R_{33} at each occurrence is independently, H, NH_2, NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(phenyl), N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(benzyl);.

41. A compound according to claim 40 wherein R_{35} is phenyl; halophenyl, dihalophenyl; trihalophenyl; tetrahalophenyl; pentahalophenyl; phenyl substituted with

one halogen and one benzyloxy group; phenyl substituted with one halogen and one alkyl group; benzyloxyphenyl; cyclohexyl; (C_1-C_4 alkoxy)carbonylphenyl; (C_1-C_4 alkoxy)phenyl; -S-phenyl, or benzodioxole.

42. A compound according to claim 41 wherein R_{40} is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, CN, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-R_{33}, C_1-C_8 alkyl, pyridyl, or pyrimidyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, CF_3, -O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl).

43. A compound according to claim 42 wherein R_{30} is pyridyl or pyrimidyl wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of -$SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, -C(O)-$NR_{31}R_{32}$, -$NR_{31}R_{32}$, C_1-C_4 alkyl, halogen, C_1-C_4 alkoxy,

C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)phenyl, and -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)pyridyl, wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, (C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl),

-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl, (C_1-C_6 alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, or

R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, pyridyl, or pyrimidyl ring each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -C(O)NH_2, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl.

44. A compound according to claim 43 wherein R_{40} is phenyl, pyridyl, or pyrimidyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, CF_3, -O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl).

45. A compound according to claim 44 wherein R_{35} is phenyl; halophenyl, or dihalophenyl.

46. A compound according to claim 45 wherein R_{30} is pyridyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of

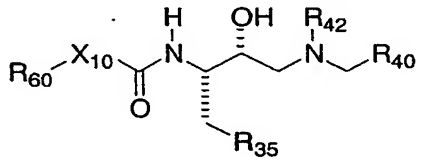
C_1-C_4 alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)NH_2, -C(O)N(C_2-C_6 alkenyl)(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -C(O)NH(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), C(O)-(pyrrolidine) optionally substituted with 1 or two groups that are independently alkoxyalkyl or hydroxy, halogen, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)NH(alkoxyalkyl),

-C(O)N(alkoxyalkyl)(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl)(alkyl), -$NHSO_2CF_3$, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-SO_2-thienyl, -N(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl)SO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -NHC(O)C_1-C_4 alkyl, oxazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, thiazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, imidazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, isoxazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrimidinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl or halogen groups, -$NHSO_2CH_3$, -$NHSO_2$-imidazolyl wherein the imidazole ring is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)SO_2(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -SO_2NH-C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl, -SO_2NH-C_1-C_6 alkyl-NH(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -SO_2-piperazinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -SO_2-pyrrolidine optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -SO_2-piperidine optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C_1-C_4 alkyl groups, -SO_2N(C_1-C_4 hydroxyalkyl)(C_1-C_4 hydroxyalkyl), -SO_2NH_2, -SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), C_2-C_6 alkynyl, -SO_2-(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), -SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), -SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), or -C(O)-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl).

47. A compound according to claim 46 wherein R_{30} is pyridyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with at least one group which is -SO_2NH-propyl-OH, -SO_2NH-ethyl-OH, -SO_2NH-ethyl-OCH_3, -SO_2NH-$CH(CH_3)_2$-CH_2OH, -SO_2NH-($CH_2CH(OH)CH_3$), -SO_2NH-ethyl-$NH(CH_3)$, -$SO_2NH(-CH_2CH_2OH)_2$, -$SO_2NHCH(CH_3)CH_2OH$, -$SO_2N(CH_3)_2$, -$SO_2NH(CH_2CH(OH)CH_3)$, -SO_2-pyrrolidine, -SO_2-(2,6-dimethylpiperidine), -SO_2-(2-propylpiperidine), -SO_2-(hydroxypropyl), -C(O)-(2-

methoxymethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2-methylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2,6-dimethylpyrrolidine),-C(O)-(2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)N(methyl)(ethyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(propyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(allyl)(cyclopentyl), -C(O)N(allyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(methyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(ethyl), -C(O)N(butyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(isopropyl)(isopropyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(propyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)NH(cyclobutyl), -C(O)NH(cyclopentyl), -C(O)N(CH_3)(cyclopentyl), -C(O)NH(2-methylcyclohexyl), -C(O)NH(pentyl), -C(O)N(pentyl)(pentyl), -C(O)NH(isopentyl), -C(O)NH(ethoxyethyl), -C(O)N(CH_3)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(methoxyethyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(ethoxyethyl)(ethoxyethyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(hydroxyethyl), -C(O)N(hydroxyethyl)(ethyl), ethynyl, methyl, bromo, -N(CH_3)SO_2(CH_3), -N(CH_3)SO_2-thienyl, -N(hydroxypropyl)SO_2CH_3, -(CH_2)-SO_2-(CH_3), or -C(O)-CH(CH_3)$CH_2CH_2CH_3$.

48. A compound of the formula wherein



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

X_{10} is -O-, -S-, -NH-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, -N(phenyl)-, -N(benzyl)-, -N(CO_2-C_1-C_6 alkyl)-; -N(CO_2-C_1-C_6 alkyl-phenyl)-, or haloalkyl;

R_{35} is phenyl, C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C_1-C_6 alkyl, furanyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, OH,

hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halogen, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl);

R_{40} is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isooxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), CN, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-R_{33}, C_1-C_8 alkyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -C(O)NH_2, wherein each of the above rings is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halo (C_1-C_4 alkyl), -O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_4 alkyl)SO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens,

R_{42} is H, C_1-C_6 alkyl, benzyl, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), or -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups;

R_{52} is H, phenyl, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy), OH, C_1-C_6 alkyl, mono or di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with a phenyl, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl groups are each optionally substituted with a phenyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl), -$NHCO_2$-benzyl, or -NH_2, and

R_{60} is -L-V-R_{65}, C_1-C_8 alkyl, or hydroxy C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein the alkyl or hydroxyalkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 L-V-R_{65} groups, wherein

L is absent, -C(O)-, $-CO_2-$, -C(O)NH-, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-, -NHC(O)-, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-C(O)-, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$, -NHC(O)NH-, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)C(O)NH-, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-, -NH-, -N(benzyl)-, -N(phenyl)-, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NHSO_2-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)SO_2-, $-SO_2NH-$, $-SO_2N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-, or

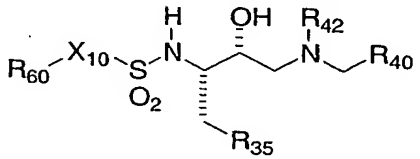
V is absent, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C(O)NH-$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-, cyclopropyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C_1-C_4 alkyl groups, =NH, =NOH, =N-alkoxy, C_3-C_8 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 OH, or -CH(phenyl)- wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are halogen or OH;

R_{65} is cyclohexyl; cyclopentyl; phenyl; $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-phenyl; NH_2; mono or di(C_1-C_{10} alkyl)amino wherein the alkyl group or groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently cyclopropyl, phenyl or OH; oxadiazolyl; triazolopyrimidinyl; triazolyl; thiadiazolyl; 3H-quinazolin-2-onyl; pyrimidinyl; pyridyl; pyridyl N-oxide; $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-pyridyl; piperazinyl; phthalazinyl; tetrahydro-thiophenyl 1,1-dioxide; tetrazolyl; C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl-C_1-C_6 alkyl; $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)-$SO_2-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)-; benzothiazole; hexahydro-isoindole-1,3-dionyl; benzimidazolyl; benzoxazolyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidinyl; thiazolyl; thiadiazolyl; imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine; C_1-C_6 alkyl; 3-aza-bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane; pyrrolidinonyl; diazepanyl; benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazolyl; $-NHSO_2-$(4-methylphenyl); [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazinyl, benzopyrrolidinonyl; morpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl S-oxide; thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide;

pyrrolidinyl; [1,2,4]oxadiazole; C_1-C_{10} alkyl; isoxazolyl; 2,3-dihydro-1H-indolyl; quinazolinonyl, quinazolinyl, piperidyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, or C_2-C_6 alkynyl;

wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, CF_3, halogen, phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl, -C(O)phenyl, pyrrolidine-dione, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -C(O)-furan, $-C(O)NH_2$, -C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl),cyclopropyl, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$-cyclopentyl, benzoxazolyl, pyridine, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)C_1-C_6 alkyl, $-CO_2H$, $-NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_8 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)SO_2-(C_1-C_8 alkyl), $-CO_2$-(C_1-C_6 alkyl).

49. A compound of the formula wherein



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

X_{10} is -O-, -S-, -NH-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl);

R_{35} is phenyl, C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C_1-C_6 alkyl, furanyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halogen, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, $-CO_2$-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl);

R_{40} is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isooxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C_1-C_6

alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), CN, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-R_{33}, C_1-C_8 alkyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -$C(O)NH_2$, wherein each of the above rings is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halo (C_1-C_4 alkyl), -O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_4 alkyl)SO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens,

R_{42} is H, C_1-C_6 alkyl, benzyl, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), or -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups;

R_{52} is H, phenyl, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy), OH, C_1-C_6 alkyl, mono or di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with a phenyl, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl groups are each optionally substituted with a phenyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl), -$NHCO_2$-benzyl, or -NH_2, and

R_{60} is -L-V-R_{65}, C_1-C_8 alkyl, or hydroxy C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein the alkyl or hydroxyalkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 L-V-R_{65} groups, wherein

L is absent, -C(O)-, -CO_2-, -C(O)NH-, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, -NHC(O)-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-S-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-, -NHC(O)NH-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, -NH-, -N(benzyl)-, -N(phenyl)-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-$NHSO_2$-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)SO_2-, -SO_2NH-, -SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, or

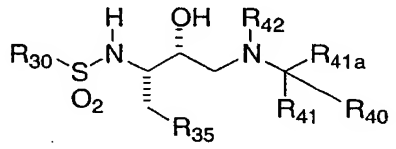
V is absent, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C(O)NH-$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-, cyclopropyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C_1-C_4 alkyl groups, =NH, =NOH, =N-alkoxy, C_3-C_8 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 OH, or -CH(phenyl)- wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are halogen or OH;

R_{65} is cyclohexyl; cyclopentyl; phenyl; $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-phenyl; NH_2; mono or di(C_1-C_{10} alkyl)amino wherein the alkyl group or groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently cyclopropyl, phenyl or OH; oxadiazolyl; triazolopyrimidinyl; triazolyl; thiadiazolyl; 3H-quinazolin-2-onyl; pyrimidinyl; pyridyl; pyridyl N-oxide; $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-pyridyl; piperazinyl; phthalazinyl; tetrahydro-thiophenyl 1,1-dioxide; tetrazolyl; C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl-C_1-C_6 alkyl; $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)-$SO_2-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)-; benzothiazole; hexahydro-isoindole-1,3-dionyl; benzimidazolyl; benzoxazolyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidinyl; thiazolyl; thiadiazolyl; imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine; C_1-C_6 alkyl; 3-aza-bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane; pyrrolidinonyl; diazepanyl; benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazolyl; $-NHSO_2-$(4-methylphenyl); [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazinyl, benzopyrrolidinonyl; morpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl S-oxide; thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; pyrrolidinyl; [1,2,4]oxadiazole; C_1-C_{10} alkyl; isoxazolyl; 2,3-dihydro-1H-indolyl; quinazolinonyl, quinazolinyl, piperidyl, wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently

C_1-C_6 alkyl, CF_3, halogen, phenyl, $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)-phenyl, -C(O)phenyl, pyrrolidine-dione, C_1-C_6

alkoxy, -C(O)-furan, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), cyclopropyl, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$-cyclopentyl, benzoxazolyl, pyridine, $-NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-C(O)C_1-C_6$ alkyl, $-CO_2H$, $-NHSO_2-(C_1-C_8$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$SO_2-(C_1-C_8$ alkyl).

50. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R_{30} is selected from the group consisting of phenyl, pyrazolopyrimidinyl, oxa-aza-benzoazulenyl, isoxazolyl, triazolopyridinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, tetrahydrothia-aza-fluorenyl, pyridyl, piperidinyl, dihydrocyclopentaquinolinyl, furyl, naphthothienyl, phthalazinonyl, thiadiazolyl, thienopyrimidinonyl, oxa-diaza-cyclopentanaphthalenyl, dihydrobenzodioxepinyl, chromanonyl, chromenonyl, oxazolidinyl, benzophenone, pyrazinyl mono N-oxide, benzofuranyl, pyrazolyl, -isoxazolyl-phenyl, phenyl-triazolyl, benzimidazolyl, indolyl, phenyl-pyrrolyl, chromanyl, isoquinolinyl, -thienyl-thienyl, benzothienyl, -phenyl-thiadiazolyl, chromanonyl, quinolinyl, -pyrrolyl-C(O)-phenyl, -phenyl-O-phenyl, -phenyl-oxazolyl, -pyrrolidinonyl-phenyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-oxadiazolyl, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenyl, cyclopentyl, thieno[2,3-b]thiophene, cyclohexyl, -phenyl-imidazolyl, benzoxazole; dihydro-1H-indolyl; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[d]isothiazole 1,1-dioxide; -phenyl-thiazolyl; -phenyl-pyrazolyl, -phenyl-C(O)-piperidyl, -phenyl-C(O)-pyrrolidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl,

isoindolyl, purinyl, oxaxolyl, thiazolyl, pyridazinonyl, thiazolyl, pyranyl, dihydropyranopyridinyl, diazepanyl, cyclopropyl, dihydronaphthoisoxazolyl, benzoindazole, dihydrocyclopentachromenonyl, imidazopyrazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopentachromenonyl, dihydroquinolinonyl, pyridyl N-oxide, isochromanyl, quinazolinonyl, pyrazolopyridinyl, dihydrobenzothiophene dioxide, dihydrofurobenzoisoxazolyl, dihydropyrimidine dionyl, thienopyrazolyl, oxazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl, dihydronaphthalenonyl, dihydrobenzofuranonyl, dihydrocyclopentathienyl, tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl, tetrahydropyrazoloazepinyl, indazolyl, tetrahydrocycloheptaisoxazolyl, tetrahydroindolonyl, pyrrolidinyl, thienopyridinyl, dioxodihydrobenzoisothiazolonyl, triazolopyrimidinyl, thienyl, dihydrothienopyrimidinonyl, and benzooxadiazolyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of

C_1-C_{10} alkyl optionally substituted with 1 phenyl or 1 CN; OH, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl or (C_1-C_4 alkyl)phenyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently hydroxy or phenyl; haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, $(CH_2)_{0-4}C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen or R_{33}, $-SO_2-NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH, alkoxy, or R_{33}; $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or R_{33}; $-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted

with 1 or 2 groups that are independently OH or C_1-C_4 alkoxy, -SO_2-N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein each alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH or R_{33}; -SO_2-NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkoxy or halogen, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-O-phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, triazolidine-3,5-dione, halogen, -NHC(O)NH_2, -NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH_2, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl) thienyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl) furanyl, -S-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) phenyl, -$SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, -C(O)-$NR_{31}R_{32}$, -$NR_{31}R_{32}$, dithiane, -NHC(S)NH_2, -NHC(S)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -NHC(S)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl) (C_1-C_6 alkyl), -CO_2(C_1-C_6 alkyl), tetrahydropyran, phenyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently F, Cl or Br; pyridine, -C_2-C_4 alkynyl-phenyl, -O-C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-R_{33}; pyrrole optionally substituted with one or two methyl groups; 2,3-dihydro-benzofuran; benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole, -C(O)-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with NH_2, N(C_1-C_6 alkyl), or N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl); -C(O)NH-phenyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, 4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-oxazole, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-S-pyridine, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-SO_2-pyridine, -(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy)-pyridine, thiazole optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazole, S-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), indole, (C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), C_2-C_8 alkynyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), C_1-C_{10} alkanoyl; -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with OH;

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_2-C_8 alkenyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3 or 4 independently selected halogen atoms; -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-imidazolyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-$C(O)NH_2$, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-$C(O)NH(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-$C(O)N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-$NH(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-$N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl, (C_1-C_6 alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-furanyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-thienyl , wherein the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halogen, or

R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or a 6 membered heteroaryl ring, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -$C(O)NH_2$, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl;

R_{33} at each occurrence is independently, H, NH_2, $NH(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), $N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), $N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)(phenyl), $N(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)(benzyl);

R_{35} is phenyl, C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C_1-C_6 alkyl, furanyl, imidazolyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halogen, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo

C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl), or $(CH_2)_{0-4}CN$;

R_{40} is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridyl, biphenyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogen atoms; -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH_2, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -SO_2NH_2, -SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), CN, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-R_{33}, C_1-C_{10} alkyl, C_2-C_8 alkenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-C(O)NH_2, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), naphthyl, tetrahydronapthyl, dihydronaphthyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-imidazolyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-pyrrolidinyl, oxazolidinone 3,4-dihydro-benzo[e][1,2]oxathiine 2,2-dioxide, pyrimidinyl, 3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[e][1,2]thiazine 1,1-dioxide, pyridyl, or pyrimidyl, alkoxyalkyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-cyclohexyl, -phenyl-cyclopentyl, -phenyl-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-cyclopentyl, -phenyl-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-cyclohexyl, -phenyl-oxazolyl, furanyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_8 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or two groups that are independently CN or OH; C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halo (C_1-C_8 alkyl), halo (C_1-C_4 alkoxy), -O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, CN, -CHO, C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy, -$NHSO_2$-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_4 alkyl)SO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl) wherein the alkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens; OH; -SO_2R_{33}; R_{33}; C_2-C_8 alkynyl; C_2-C_8 alkenyl; thioalkoxyalkyl; -

SO_2-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl); -$NR_{31}R_{32}$; -C(O)-$NR_{31}R_{32}$; -OC(O)R_{33}; C_1-C_8 alkanoyl; -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkoxy);

R_{41a} and R_{41} are independently H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy, C_1-C_4 thioalkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl; or -C_1-C_6 alkyl-SO_2-C_1-C_6 alkyl;

R_{40}, R_{41}, and the atom to which they are attached form a C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl ring which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halogen, -CO_2NH_2, -CO_2NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -CO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), thiazolyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, isoxazolyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, or phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;

and

R_{42} is H, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with OH; benzyl; -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl); -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups.

51. A compound according to claim 50 wherein

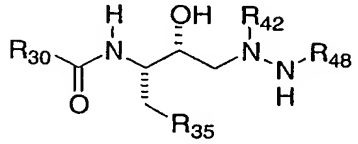
R_{30} is selected from the group consisting of pyrazolopyrimidinyl, oxa-aza-benzoazulenyl, isoxazolyl, triazolopyridinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, tetrahydrothia-aza-fluorenyl, pyridyl, piperidinyl, thiazolyl, thiadiazolyl or thienyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$C(O)NH_2$, -C(O)N(C_2-C_6 alkenyl)(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -C(O)NH(C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), -C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), C(O)-(pyrrolidine) optionally substituted with 1 or two groups that are independently alkoxyalkyl or hydroxy, halogen, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)NH(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(alkoxyalkyl)(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)

(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl)(alkyl), -$NHSO_2CF_3$, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-SO_2-thienyl, -N(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl)SO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -NHC(O)C_1-C_4 alkyl, oxazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, thiazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, imidazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, isoxazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrimidinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl or halogen groups, -$NHSO_2CH_3$, -$NHSO_2$-imidazolyl wherein the imidazole ring is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)SO_2(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -SO_2NH-C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl, -SO_2NH-C_1-C_6 alkyl-NH(C_1-C_4 alkyl), -SO_2-piperazinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -SO_2-pyrrolidine optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -SO_2-piperidine optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C_1-C_4 alkyl groups, -SO_2N(C_1-C_4 hydroxyalkyl)(C_1-C_4 hydroxyalkyl), -SO_2NH_2, -SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), C_2-C_6 alkynyl, -SO_2-(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), -SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), -SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl), or -C(O)-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl).

52. A compound according to claim 51 wherein R_{30} is pyridyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with at least one group which is -SO_2NH-propyl-OH, -SO_2NH-ethyl-OH, -SO_2NH-ethyl-OCH_3, -SO_2NH-CH(CH_3)$_2$-CH_2OH, -SO_2NH-(CH_2CH(OH)CH_3), -SO_2NH-ethyl-NH(CH_3), -$SO_2NH(-CH_2CH_2OH)_2$, -$SO_2NHCH(CH_3)CH_2OH$, -$SO_2N(CH_3)_2$, -$SO_2NH(CH_2CH(OH)CH_3)$, -SO_2-pyrrolidine, -SO_2-(2,6-dimethylpiperidine), -SO_2-(2-propylpiperidine), -SO_2-(hydroxypropyl), -C(O)-(2-methoxymethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2-methylpyrrolidine),

-C(O)-(2,6-dimethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)N(methyl)(ethyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(propyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(allyl)(cyclopentyl), -C(O)N(allyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(methyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(ethyl), -C(O)N(butyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(isopropyl)(isopropyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(propyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)NH(cyclobutyl), -C(O)NH(cyclopentyl), -C(O)N(CH_3)(cyclopentyl), -C(O)NH(2-methylcyclohexyl), -C(O)NH(pentyl), -C(O)N(pentyl)(pentyl), -C(O)NH(isopentyl), -C(O)NH(ethoxyethyl), -C(O)N(CH_3)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(methoxyethyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(ethoxyethyl)(ethoxyethyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(hydroxyethyl), -C(O)N(hydroxyethyl)(ethyl), ethynyl, methyl, bromo, -N(CH_3)SO_2(CH_3), -N(CH_3)SO_2-thienyl, -N(hydroxypropyl)SO_2CH_3, -(CH_2)-SO_2-(CH_3), or -C(O)-CH(CH_3)$CH_2CH_2CH_3$.

53. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R_{30} is selected from the group consisting of phenyl, pyrazolopyrimidinyl, oxa-aza-benzoazulenyl, isoxazolyl, triazolopyridinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, tetrahydrothia-aza-fluorenyl, pyridyl, piperidinyl, dihydrocyclopentaquinolinyl, furyl, naphthothienyl, phthalazinonyl, thiadiazolyl, thienopyrimidinonyl, oxa-diaza-cyclopentanaphthalenyl, dihydrobenzodioxepinyl, chromanonyl, chromenonyl, oxazolidinyl, benzophenone,

pyrazinyl mono N-oxide, benzofuranyl, pyrazolyl, -isoxazolyl-phenyl, phenyl-triazolyl, benzimidazolyl, indolyl, phenyl-pyrrolyl, chromanyl, isoquinolinyl, -thienyl-thienyl, benzothienyl, -phenyl-thiadiazolyl, chromanonyl, quinolinyl, -pyrrolyl-C(O)-phenyl, -phenyl-O-phenyl, -phenyl-oxazolyl, -pyrrolidinonyl-phenyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-oxadiazolyl, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenyl, cyclopentyl, thieno[2,3-b]thiophene, cyclohexyl, -phenyl-imidazolyl, benzoxazole; dihydro-1H-indolyl; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[d]isothiazole 1,1-dioxide; -phenyl-thiazolyl; -phenyl-pyrazolyl, -phenyl-C(O)-piperidyl, -phenyl-C(O)-pyrrolidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl, isoindolyl, purinyl, oxaxolyl, thiazolyl, pyridazinonyl, thiazolyl, pyranyl, dihydropyranopyridinyl, diazepanyl, cyclopropyl, dihydronaphthoisoxazolyl, benzoindazole, dihydrocyclopentachromenonyl, imidazopyrazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopentachromenonyl, dihydroquinolinonyl, pyridyl N-oxide, isochromanyl, quinazolinonyl, pyrazolopyridinyl, dihydrobenzothiophene dioxide, dihydrofurobenzoisoxazolyl, dihydropyrimidine dionyl, thienopyrazolyl, oxazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl, dihydronaphthalenonyl, dihydrobenzofuranonyl, dihydrocyclopentathienyl, tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl, tetrahydropyrazoloazepinyl, indazolyl, tetrahydrocycloheptaisoxazolyl, tetrahydroindolonyl, pyrrolidinyl, thienopyridinyl, dioxodihydrobenzoisothiazolonyl, triazolopyrimidinyl, thienyl, dihydrothienopyrimidinonyl, and benzooxadiazolyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of

C_1-C_{10} alkyl optionally substituted with 1 phenyl or 1 CN;

OH, hydroxy C_1-C_{10} alkyl optionally substituted with

phenyl or (C_1-C_4 alkyl)phenyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently hydroxy or phenyl; haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, $(CH_2)_{0-4}C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen or R_{33}, $-SO_2-NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH, alkoxy, or R_{33}; $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or R_{33}; $-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently OH or C_1-C_4 alkoxy, $-SO_2-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein each alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH or R_{33}; $-SO_2-NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkoxy or halogen, $-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-phenyl, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-O-phenyl, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-phenyl, triazolidine-3,5-dione, halogen, $-NHC(O)NH_2$, $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)NH_2$, $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$C(O)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) thienyl, $-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) furanyl, $-S-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) phenyl, $-SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-C(O)-NR_{31}R_{32}$, $-NR_{31}R_{32}$, dithiane, $-NHC(S)NH_2$, $-NHC(S)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHC(S)N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl) (C_1-C_6 alkyl), $-CO_2(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), tetrahydropyran, phenyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently F, Cl or Br; pyridine, $-C_2$-C_4 alkynyl-phenyl, $-O-C_3-C_8$ cycloalkyl, $-O-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$-R_{33}$; pyrrole optionally substituted

with one or two methyl groups; 2,3-dihydro-benzofuran; benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole, -C(O)-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with NH_2, N(C_1-C_6 alkyl), or N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl); -C(O)NH-phenyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, 4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-oxazole, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-S-pyridine, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-SO_2-pyridine, -(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy)-pyridine, thiazole optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazole, S-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), indole, (C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), C_2-C_8 alkynyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), C_1-C_{10} alkanoyl; -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with OH;

wherein R_{31} and R_{32} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_2-C_8 alkenyl, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3 or 4 independently selected halogen atoms; -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-imidazolyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH_2, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)phenyl, -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl, (C_1-C_6 alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-furanyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-thienyl , wherein the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, halogen, or

R_{31}, R_{32} and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or a 6 membered

heteroaryl ring, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, -C(O)NH_2, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl;

R_{33} at each occurrence is independently, H, NH_2, NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl), N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(phenyl), N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(benzyl);

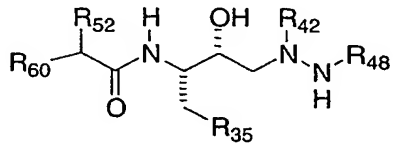
R_{35} is phenyl, C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C_1-C_6 alkyl, furanyl, imidazolyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halogen, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl), or $(CH_2)_{0-4}$CN;

R_{42} is H, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with OH; benzyl; -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl); -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups; and

R_{48} is -C(O)R_{49},

wherein R_{49} is phenyl, or C_1-C_8 alkyl, each of which is optionally substituted with halogen, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, C_1-C_4 alkyl, or R_{33}.

54. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_{35} is phenyl, C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C_1-C_6 alkyl, furanyl, imidazolyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halogen, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo

C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl, -CO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-(C_5-C_6 cycloalkyl), or $(CH_2)_{0-4}CN$;

R_{42} is H, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with OH; benzyl; -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl); -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups; and

R_{48} is $-C(O)R_{49}$,

wherein R_{49} is phenyl, or C_1-C_8 alkyl, each of which is optionally substituted with halogen, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, C_1-C_4 alkyl, or R_{33};

R_{52} is H, phenyl, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-(C_1-C_6 thioalkoxy), OH, C_1-C_6 alkyl, mono or di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with a phenyl, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl) wherein the alkyl groups are each optionally substituted with a phenyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl), -$NHCO_2$-benzyl, or -NH_2, and

R_{60} is -L-V-R_{65}, C_1-C_8 alkyl, or hydroxy C_1-C_8 alkyl, wherein the alkyl or hydroxyalkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 L-V-R_{65} groups, wherein

L is absent, -C(O)-, -CO_2-, -C(O)NH-, -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, -NHC(O)-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-C(O)-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-SO_2-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-S-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-, -NHC(O)NH-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)NH-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, -NH-, -N(benzyl)-, -N(phenyl)-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-$NHSO_2$-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-, -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)SO_2-, -SO_2NH-, -SO_2N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, or

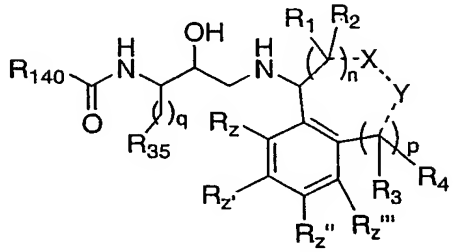
V is absent, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-C(O)NH-, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-, cyclopropyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C_1-C_4 alkyl groups, =NH, =NOH, =N-alkoxy, C_1-C_8 alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 OH, or -CH(phenyl)- wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are halogen or OH;

R_{65} is cyclohexyl; cyclopentyl; phenyl; -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-phenyl; NH_2; mono or di(C_1-C_{10} alkyl)amino wherein the alkyl group or groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently cyclopropyl, phenyl or OH; oxadiazolyl; triazolopyrimidinyl; triazolyl; thiadiazolyl; 3H-quinazolin-2-onyl; pyrimidinyl; pyridyl; pyridyl N-oxide; -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-pyridyl; piperazinyl; phthalazinyl; tetrahydro-thiophenyl 1,1-dioxide; tetrazolyl; C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl-C_1-C_6 alkyl; -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-SO_2-(C_1-C_4 alkyl); -SO_2-(C_1-C_6 alkyl); benzothiazole; hexahydro-isoindole-1,3-dionyl; benzimidazolyl; benzoxazolyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidinyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrimidinyl, thiazolyl; thiadiazolyl; imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine; C_1-C_6 alkyl; 3-aza-bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane; pyrrolidinonyl; diazepanyl; benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazolyl; -$NHSO_2$-(4-methylphenyl); [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazinyl, benzopyrrolidinonyl; morpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl S-oxide; thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; pyrrolidinyl; [1,2,4]oxadiazole; C_1-C_{10} alkyl; isoxazolyl; 2,3-dihydro-1H-indolyl; quinazolinonyl, quinazolinyl, piperidyl, wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently

C_1-C_6 alkyl, CF_3, halogen, phenyl, -(C_1-C_4 alkyl)-phenyl, -C(O)phenyl, pyrrolidine-dione, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -C(O)-furan, -$C(O)NH_2$, -C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)(C_1-C_6 alkyl),cyclopropyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-cyclopentyl, benzoxazolyl, pyridine, -NHC(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_6 alkyl)C(O)-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -C(O)C_1-C_6

alkyl, $-CO_2H$, $-NHSO_2-(C_1-C_8$ alkyl), $-N(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)$SO_2-(C_1-C_8$ alkyl).

55. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

n, p, and q are independently 0, 1 or 2;

a dashed line represents a single or double bond;

R_1, R_2, R_3, and R_4 are independently selected from

hydrogen, halogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halo(C_1-C_6) alkyl, hydroxy(C_1-C_6) alkyl, halo(C_1-C_6)alkoxy, thio(C_1-C_6)alkyl, (C_1-C_6)alkoxy(C_1-C_6)alkyl, amino(C_1-C_6)alkyl, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino(C_1-C_6)alkyl, di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino(C_1-C_6)alkyl,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}$-aryl or $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$-heteroaryl,

C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, mono (C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$ C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, where the cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino;

R_z, R_z', R_z'', and R_z''' independently represent

C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl,

halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, amino, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino,

hydroxy, nitro, halogen, $-CO_2H$, cyano,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-NR_{142}R_{144}$ where R_{142} and R_{144} independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl(C_1-C_6)alkyl, amino(C_1-C_6)alkyl, haloalkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, -(C_1-C_2 alkyl)-(C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-O-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds, -C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, -C_1-C_6 alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond, $-R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above, or $-R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_1-C_{12}$ alkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12}$ alkenyl), $CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12})$alkynyl, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{146}$ where R_{146} is heterocycloalkyl, where the heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with 1-4 of C_1-C_6 alkyl,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-O-R_{148}$ where R_{148} is selected from the group consisting of: C_1-C_6 alkyl, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}-(R_{1\text{-aryl}})$, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, and $-(CH_2)_{0-2}-(R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}})$,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-N\ R_{142}R_{144}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO-(C_1-C_8$ alkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_1-C_{12}$ alkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H$ or $R_{148})-CO-O-R_{148}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H$ or $R_{148})-CO-N(R_{148})_2$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N-CS-N(R_{148})_2$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H$ or $R_{148})-CO-R_{142}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NR_{142}R_{144}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{146}$ where R_{N-4} is as defined above,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-P(O)-(OR_{150})_2$ where each R_{150} is independently hydrogen or C_1-C_4 alkyl, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-N(R_{148})_2$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CS-N(R_{148})_2$ $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{148})_2$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{148})_2-CO_2H$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(R_{148})_2$,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-halo(C_1-C_6)alkyl, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-(C_1-C_6)alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl,

C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl, halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}$-N(-H or R_{148})-SO_2-R_{142}, or $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$- C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl;

R_{35} is phenyl, cyclohexyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C_3-C_6 alkyl, furanyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C_1-C_6 alkyl, halogen, halo C_1-C_6 alkyl, halo C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-$(C_1-C_6$ alkyl)-phenyl, $-CO_2-(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), or $-(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)-$(C_5-C_6$ cycloalkyl);

X and Y are independently selected from O, NR_5, C(O), CR_1R_2, SO_2, and S,

where R_5 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, SO_2R_5', $C(O)R_5'$ where R_5' is hydrogen, halogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halo(C_1-C_6) alkyl, halo(C_1-C_6)alkoxy, thio(C_1-C_6)alkyl, (C_1-C_6)alkoxy(C_1-C_6)alkyl, amino(C_1-C_6)alkyl, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino(C_1-C_6)alkyl, di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino(C_1-C_6)alkyl,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}$-aryl or $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$-heteroaryl,

C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, mono (C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}$- C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, where the cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, $-CF_3$, C_1-

C_3 alkoxy, amino, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino;

R_{140} represents phenyl or naphthyl, each of which is optionally substituted with 1-5 groups independently selected from

C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino,

hydroxy, nitro, halogen, $-CO_2H$, cyano,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-NR_{142}R_{144}$ where R_{142} and R_{144} independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl(C_1-C_6)alkyl, amino(C_1-C_6)alkyl, haloalkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, -(C_1-C_2 alkyl)-(C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl), -(C_1-C_6 alkyl)-O-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds, -C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, -C_1-C_6 alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond, $-R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ or $-R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_1-C_{12}$ alkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12}$ alkenyl), $CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12})$alkynyl, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{146}$ where R_{146} is heterocycloalkyl, where the heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with 1-4 of C_1-C_6 alkyl,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-O-R_{148}$ where R_{148} is selected from the group consisting of: C_1-C_6 alkyl, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}-(R_{1\text{-aryl}})$, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, and $-(CH_2)_{0-2}-(R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}})$,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-N\ R_{142}R_{144}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO-(C_1-C_8$ alkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_1-C_{12}$ alkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl), $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H$ or $R_{148})-CO-O-R_{148}$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H$ or $R_{148})-CO-N(R_{148})_2$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N-CS-N(R_{148})_2$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H$ or

R_{148})-CO-R_{142}, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-$NR_{142}R_{144}$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-R_{146} where R_{N-4} is as defined above,

-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-CO-(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-P(O)-$(OR_{150})_2$ where each R_{150} is independently hydrogen or C_1-C_4 alkyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-CO-N$(R_{148})_2$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-CS-N$(R_{148})_2$ -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-$(R_{148})_2$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-($R_{148})_2$-CO_2H, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-S-($R_{148})_2$, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-halo(C_1-C_6)alkyl, -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-O-(C_1-C_6)alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl,

C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl, halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and

-$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-N(-H or R_{148})-SO_2-R_{142}, or -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$- C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl.

56. A compound according to claim 55, wherein q is 1.

57. A compound according to claim 56, wherein two or three of R_z, R_z', R_z'', and R_z''' is hydrogen, and the other one or two of R_z, R_z', R_z'', and R_z''' is hydroxy, nitro, halogen, -CO_2H, cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl, where the alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF_3, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, amino, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino.

58. A compound according to claim 57, wherein three of R_z, R_z', R_z'', and R_z''' is hydrogen and the other is (C_1-C_6)alkyl, halogen, or (C_1-C_6)alkoxy.

59. A compound according to claim 58, wherein R_{140} is phenyl substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from

C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, -halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, hydroxy, nitro, halogen, $-CO_2H$, cyano, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-NR_{142}R_{144}$ where R_{142} and R_{144} independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxy(C_1-C_6)alkyl, amino(C_1-C_6)alkyl, and C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl.

60. A compound according to claim 59, wherein R_{140} is phenyl substituted with
one of hydroxy, nitro, halogen, $-CO_2H$, cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl where the alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, -halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino; and
one of $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-NR_{142}R_{144}$.

61. A compound according to claim 60, wherein R_{140} is phenyl substituted with one of $-C(O)NR_{142}R_{144}$ and R_{142} and R_{144} are independently hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl.

62. A compound according to claim 61, wherein R_{142} and R_{144} are the same and are propyl.

63. A compound according to claim 60, wherein R_{140} is phenyl substituted one (C_1-C_6)alkyl and with one $-C(O)NR_{142}R_{144}$ where R_{142} and R_{144} are independently hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl.

64. A compound according to claim 61, wherein R_{142} and R_{144} are the same and are propyl.

65. A compound according to claim 57, wherein R_{35} is phenyl substituted with 1-5 halogen, or substituted with 1, 2,

or 3 groups independently selected from (C_1-C_6) alkyl, hydroxy, halogen, (C_1-C_6)alkoxy, amino, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino.

66. A compound according to claim 65, wherein R_{35} is phenyl substituted with 2 halogens.

67. A compound according to claim 66, wherein R_{35} is 3,5-difluorophenyl.

68. A compound according to claim 65, wherein R_{140} is phenyl substituted with
one of hydroxy, nitro, halogen, -CO_2H, cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl
where the alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C_1-C_3 alkyl, -halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, -CF_3, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, amino, mono(C_1-C_6)alkylamino, and di(C_1-C_6)alkylamino; and
one of -$(CH_2)_{0-4}$-CO-$NR_{142}R_{144}$.

69. A compound according to claim 68, wherein R_{140} is phenyl substituted with one of -C(O)$NR_{142}R_{144}$ and R_{142} and R_{144} are independently hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl.

70. A compound according to claim 69, wherein R_{142} and R_{144} are the same and are propyl.

71. A compound according to any of claims 55-70, wherein n is 1 and p is 0.

72. A compound according to claim 71, wherein the dashed lines all represent single bonds.

73. A compound according to claim 72, wherein R_1 is hydrogen and X is SO_2.

74. A compound according to claim 73, wherein Y is methylene.

75. A compound according to claim 74, wherein Z' is 2-propyl.

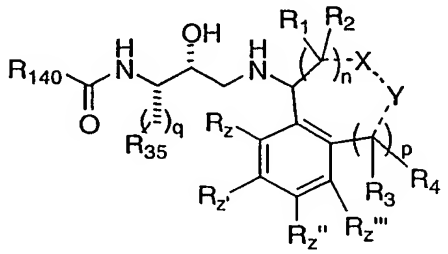
76. A compound according to claim 74, wherein R_2 is hydrogen, hydroxy(C_1-C_3)alkyl, or (C_1-C_3)alkyl.

77. A compound according to claim 75, wherein R_2 is methyl.

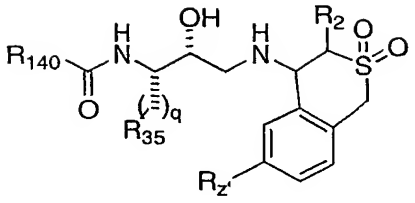
78. A compound according to claim 72, wherein R_1 is hydrogen;
X is SO_2 and Y is NR_5, or X is NR_5 and Y is SO_2, where each R_5 is hydrogen, (C_1-C_6)alkyl, or hydroxy(C_1-C_6)alkyl.

79. A compound according to claim 72, wherein R_1 is hydrogen;
X is C(O) and Y is NR_5, or X is NR_5 and Y is C(O), where each R_5 is hydrogen, (C_1-C_6)alkyl, or hydroxy(C_1-C_6)alkyl.

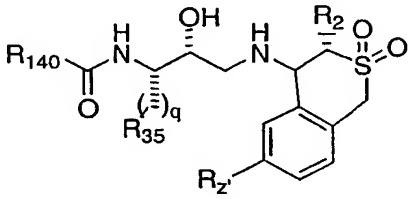
80. A compound according to claim 55, which is represented by the formula



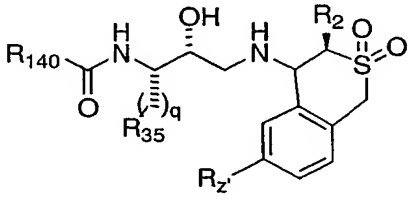
81. A compound according to claim 55, which is represented by the formula



82. A compound according to claim 69, which is represented by the formula



83. A compound according to claim 69, which is represented by the formula



84. A compound according to claim 82, wherein R_2 is $(C_1$-$C_3)$alkyl.

85 A compound according to claim 82, wherein R_2 is methyl.

86. A compound according to claim 82, wherein R_2 is hydroxy$(C_1$-$C_3)$alkyl.

87. A compound according to claim 83, wherein R_2 is $(C_1$-$C_3)$alkyl.

88. A compound according to claim 83, wherein R_2 is methyl.

89. A compound according to claim 83, wherein R_2 is hydroxy(C_1-C_3)alkyl.

90. A compound according to claim 55 which is

N'-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4*S*)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-*N*,*N*-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3*R*,4*S*)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-*N*,*N*-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3*R*,4*S*)-6-isopropyl-3-methyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-*N*,*N*-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3*R*,4*S*)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3-propyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-*N*,*N*-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3*S*,4*R*)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-*N*,*N*-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3*S*,4*R*)-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-*N*,*N*-dipropylisophthalamide;

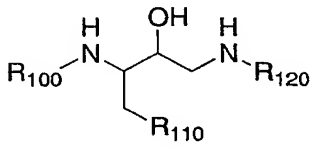
N'-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3*S*,4*S*)-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-*N*,*N*-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3*S*,4*S*)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3-propyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-*N*,*N*-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3*S*,4*S*)-6-isopropyl-3-methyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-*N*,*N*-dipropylisophthalamide; and

N'-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4*R*)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-*N*,*N*-dipropylisophthalamide; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

91. A compound of the formula:



wherein

R_{100} is H, C_1-C_8 alkoxycarbonyl, phenyl C_1-C_6 alkyl, or phenyl C_1-C_6 alkoxycarbonyl;

R_{110} is phenyl C_1-C_6 alkyl, thienyl, -S-phenyl, furanyl, or benzodioxolyl, wherein each is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or phenyl C_1-C_6 alkoxy; and

R_{120} is H, phenyl C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alky or phenyl, C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl C_1-C_4 alkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with $-C(O)NR_{121}R_{122}$, wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, halogen, or C_1-C_6 alkoxy; wherein

R_{121} and R_{122} are independently H, or C_1-C_6 alkyl.

92. A compound according to claim 91 wherein

R_{100} is tertiary butoxy carbonyl.

93. A compound according to claim 91 wherein R_{110} is phenyl C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or phenyl C_1-C_6 alkoxy.

94. A compound according to claim 91 wherein R_{110} is monohalophenyl, dihalophenyl, or trihalophenyl.

95. A compound according to claim 91 wherein R_{110} is thienyl, or -S-phenyl each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, benzyloxy.

96. A compound according to claim 91 wherein R_{110} is furanyl, or benzodioxolyl each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, benzyloxy.

97. A compound according to claim 91 wherein R_{120} is benzyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, halogen, or C_1-C_6 alkoxy.

98. A compound according to claim 91 wherein R_{120} is cyclopropyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alky or phenyl; or cyclopropyl C_1-C_4 alkyl, wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, halogen, or C_1-C_6 alkoxy.

99. A compound according to claim 92 wherein

R_{110} is phenyl C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or phenyl C_1-C_6 alkoxy; and

R_{120} is H or benzyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, halogen, or C_1-C_6 alkoxy.

100. A compound according to claim 92 wherein

R_{110} is phenyl C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or phenyl C_1-C_6 alkoxy; and

R_{120} is cyclopropyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alky or phenyl; or cyclopropyl C_1-C_4 alkyl, wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, halogen, or C_1-C_6 alkoxy.

101. A compound according to claim 92 wherein

R_{110} is thienyl, or -S-phenyl each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, benzyloxy; and

R_{120} is H or benzyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, halogen, or C_1-C_6 alkoxy.

102. A compound according to claim 92 wherein

R_{110} is thienyl, or -S-phenyl each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, benzyloxy; and

R_{120} is cyclopropyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alky or phenyl; or cyclopropyl C_1-C_4 alkyl, wherein each of the

above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, halogen, or C_1-C_6 alkoxy.

103. A compound according to claim 92 wherein

R_{110} is furanyl, or benzodioxolyl each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or benzyloxy.

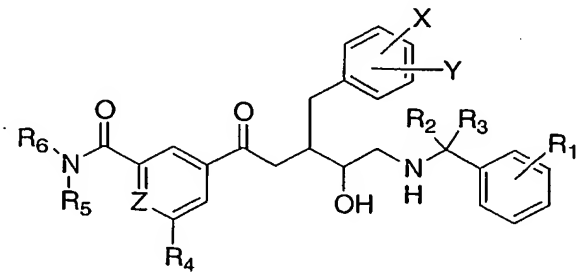
R_{120} is H or benzyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, halogen, or C_1-C_6 alkoxy.

104. A compound according to claim 92 wherein

R_{110} is furanyl, or benzodioxolyl each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or benzyloxy;

R_{120} is cyclopropyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alky or phenyl; or cyclopropyl C_1-C_4 alkyl, wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, halogen, or C_1-C_6 alkoxy.

105. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_1 is C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_2-C_4 alkynyl, or CF_3;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or

R_2 and R_3 and the carbon to which they are attached form a cyclopropyl ring;

R_4 is oxazolyl optionally substituted with methyl, thiazolyl, C_2-C_4 alkynyl, or C_1-C_4 alkyl;

R_5 is C_1-C_4 alkyl;

R_6 is C_1-C_4 alkyl;

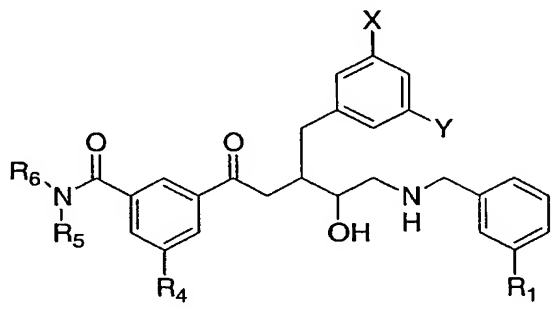
X and Y are independently halogen;

Z is CH or N.

106. A compound according to claim 105, wherein Z is CH.

107. A compound according to claim 106, wherein R_2 and R_3 are both H.

108. A compound according to claim 107 of the formula:



109. A compound according to claim 108 wherein, R_1 is ethyl, ethynyl or CF_3; and R_4 is 2-oxazolyl optionally substituted with methyl, 2-thiazolyl, ethynyl, or methyl.

110. A compound according to claim 109, wherein R_5 is propyl; and R_6 is propyl.

111. A compound according to claim 110, wherein R_1 is ethyl; R_4 is 2-oxazolyl optionally substituted with methyl; and X and Y are both F.

112. A compound according to claim 109, wherein R_1 is ethyl, or CF_3; and R_4 is 2-thiazolyl.

113. A compound according to claim 112, wherein R_5 is propyl; and R_6 is propyl; or R_5 is methyl; and R_6 is propyl or butyl; and X and Y are both F.

114. A compound according to claim 113, wherein R_1 is ethyl.

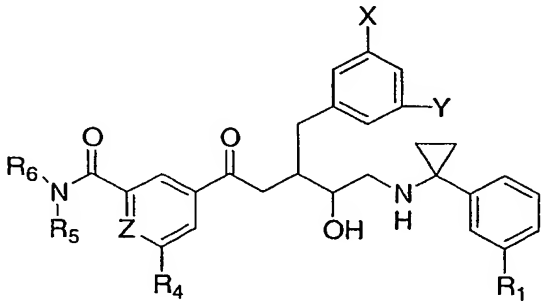
115. A compound according to claim 112, wherein R_1 is CF_3; R_5 is propyl; and R_6 is propyl.

116. A compound according to claim 109, wherein R_1 is ethynyl; and R_4 is ethynyl, methyl, or 2-oxazolyl.

117. A compound according to claim 116, wherein R_5 is propyl; and R_6 is propyl; and X and Y are both F.

118. A compound according to claim 117, wherein R_4 is ethynyl or methyl.

119. A compound according to claim 106 of the formula:



120. A compound according to claim 119, wherein R_1 is ethyl or ethynyl; R_4 is methyl or 2-oxazolyl.

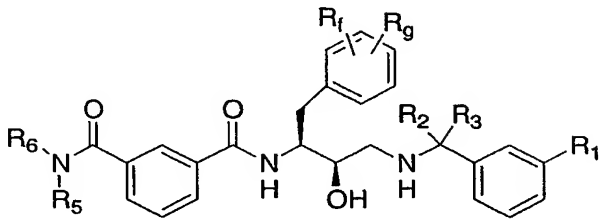
121. A compound according to claim 120, wherein R_5 and R_6 are both propyl; X and Y are both F.

122. A compound according to claim 121, wherein Z is N; and R_4 is methyl.

123. A compound according to claim 121, wherein Z is CH; and R_4 is methyl or 2-oxazolyl.

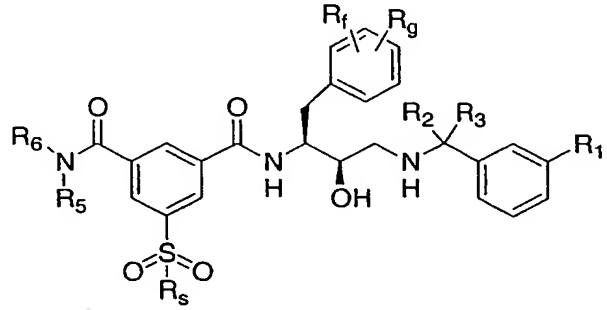
124. A compound according to claim 105 wherein R_4 is 2-oxazolyl.

125. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein
R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or
R_f and R_g are independently halogen;
R_5 is C_1-C_2 alkyl sulfonyl;
R_6 is hydroxyethyl or methoxyethyl.

126. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl; or

R_5 is H and R_6 is C_3 alkyl; or

R_5, R_6, and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a pyrrolidinyl ring optionally substituted with methoxymethyl; and

R_s is C_1-C_2 alkyl, hydroxy(C_2-C_4)alkyl, N-[hydroxy(C_2-C_4) alkyl]-N-(C_1-C_2)alkylamino, N-methyl-N-(C_4 (t-butyl)alkyl)amino, -NH(C_1-C_4 hydroxyalkyl), -N(C_1-C_3 hydroxyalkyl)(C_1-C_3 hydroxyalkyl), -N(C_1-C_2 alkyl)(C_1-C_2 alkyl), pyrrolidin-1-yl optionally substituted with hydroxymethyl or methoxymethyl, C_1-C_2 alkoxy C_2-C_3 alkyl, 1-piperazinyl, -NH_2, -NH(C_2-C_3 alkyl-NH(C_1-C_2 alkyl)), or C_1-C_4 (C_2) alkylamino.

127. A compound according to claim 126, wherein R_s is N-[hydroxy(C_4-alkyl]-N-methylamino, -N(C_1-C_3 hydroxyalkyl)(C_1-C_3 hydroxyalkyl), or -NH(C_1-C_4 hydroxyalkyl).

128. A compound according to claim 127, wherein the hydroxyalkyl is 2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl; 2-hydroxyethyl; 3-hydroxypropyl; 1(R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl; 1(S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl; 2(R)-2-hydoxypropyl; or 2(S)-2-hydoxypropyl.

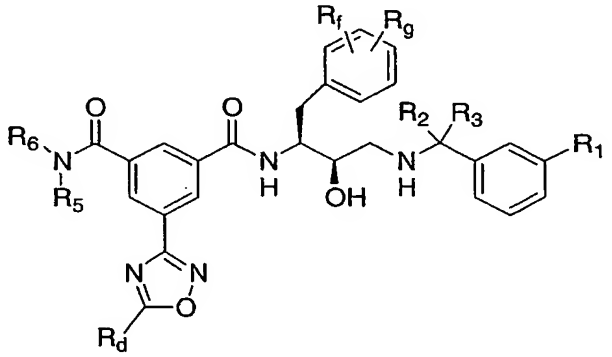
129. A compound according to claim 126, wherein R_s is 3-hydroxypropyl, or 4-hydroxybutyl.

130. A compound according to claim 126, wherein R_s is 2(R)-2-methoxymethylpyrrolidin-1-yl, 2(R)-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidin-1-yl, 2(S)-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidin-1-yl, pyrrolidin-1-yl, or 1-piperazinyl,

131. A compound according to claim 126, wherein R_5, R_6, and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 2(S)-2-methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl.

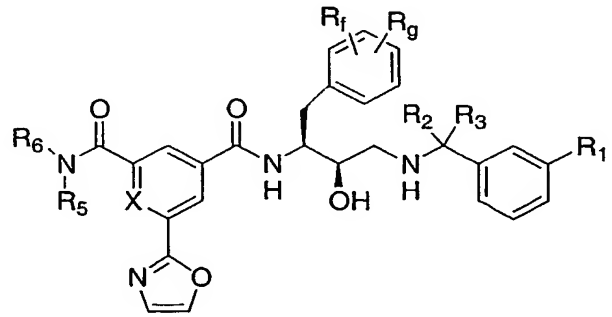
132. A compound according to claim 131, wherein R_s is -NH(tert-butyl), $-N(CH_3)(CH_2CH_3)$, or 2(S)-2-methoxymethylpyrrolidin-1-yl.

133. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein
R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or
R_f and R_g are independently halogen;
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl; and
R_d is C_1-C_2 alkyl, N-hydroxy(C_2-C_3)alkyl-N-(C_1-C_2)alkylamino, or C_1-C_2 alkylamino.

134. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

X is nitrogen or CH;

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl, amino, mono(C_1-C_3)alkylamino, di(C_1-C_3) alkylamino, amino(C_1-C_3)alkyl, mono(C_1-C_3)alkylamino(C_1-C_2)alkyl, or di(C_1-C_3)alkylamino(C_1-C_2)alkyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or

R_f and R_g are both hydrogen or independently halogen;

R_5 and R_6 are independently methyl or C_2-C_3-C_4 alkyl, where at least one of R_5 and R_6 is not methyl.

135. A compound according to claim 134, wherein X is CH.

136. A compound according to claim 135, wherein R_1 is di(C_1-C_2)alkylamino.

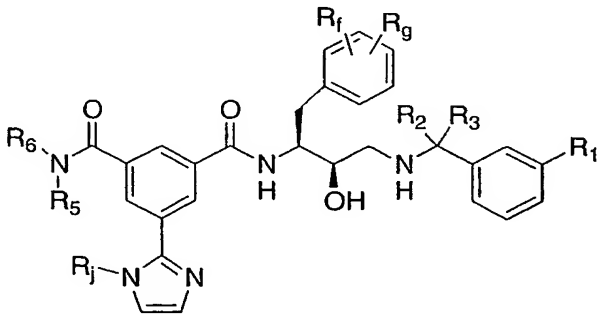
137. A compound according to claim 136, wherein at least one of R_5 and R_6 is propyl.

138. A compound according to claim 134, wherein X is nitrogen.

139. A compound according to claim 138, wherein both of R_5 and R_6 are not methyl.

140. A compound according to claim 135, wherein R_1 is di(C_1-C_2)alkylamino(C_1-C_2)alkyl.

141. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;

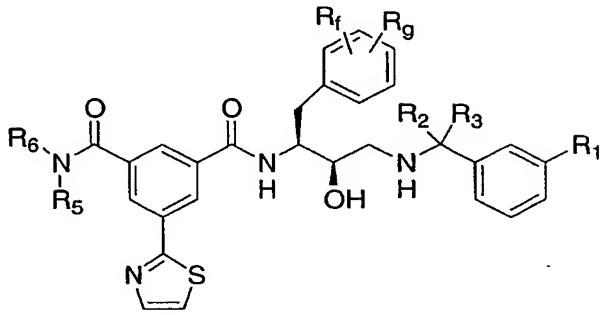
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl; and

R_j is hydrogen or C_1-C_2 alkoxymethyl.

142. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_1 is C_2-C_4 alkynyl, C_2-C_4 alkyl, or trifluoromethyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or

R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen; and

R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl; or

one of R_5 and R_6 is methyl or ethyl and the other is C_3-C_4 alkyl.

143. A compound according to claim 142, wherein R_1 is ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, or trifluoromethyl.

144. A compound according to claim 143, wherein R_5 is methyl or ethyl and R_6 is C_3 C_4 alkyl.

145. A compound according to claim 142, wherein R_5 is methyl or propyl.

146. A compound according to claim 145, wherein R_f and R_g are both chloro or fluoro.

147. A compound according to claim 146, wherein both of R_2 and R_3 are hydrogen; and
R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkynyl.

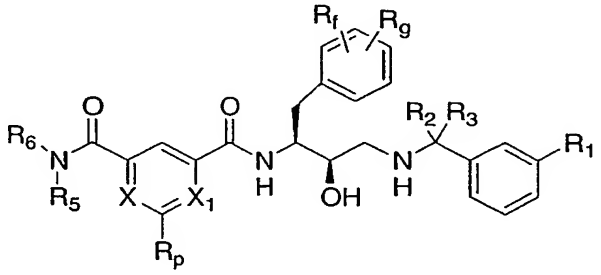
148. A compound according to claim 1151, wherein R_5 and R_6 are independently propyl or butyl.

149. A compound according to claim 1156, wherein both of R_2 and R_3 are hydrogen.

150. A compound according to claim 1157, wherein R_f and R_g are both chloro or fluoro.

151. A compound according to claim 1157, wherein R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached.

152. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein
one of X or X_1 is nitrogen or N^+-O^- while the other is CH;
R_1 is C_2-C_4 alkynyl, cyano, or C_1-C_3 alkyl;
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or
R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;
R_f and R_g are independently halogen;
R_p is hydrogen, C_1-C_2 alkyl, or oxazolyl; and
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl.

153. A compound according to claim 152, wherein X is nitrogen; R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkynyl; R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached; and R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl.

154. A compound according to claim 152, wherein X is nitrogen; and R_1 is C_2 alkynyl.

155. A compound according to claim 152, wherein X is nitrogen; R_1 is C_1-C_2 alkyl; R_2 and R_3 are hydrogen; and R_p is hydrogen, C_1-C_2 alkyl, or oxazol-2-yl.

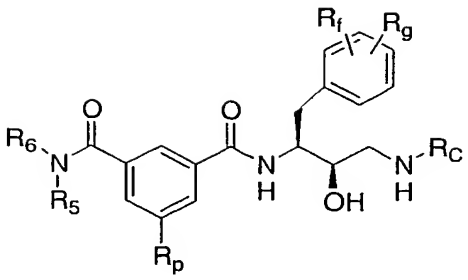
156. A compound according to claim 152, wherein X is nitrogen; R_1 is C_1-C_2 alkyl; R_2 and R_3 are hydrogen; and R_p is cyano.

157. A compound according to claim 152, wherein X is nitrogen; R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl; R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached; and R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl.

158. A compound according to any of claims 153-157, wherein R_f and R_g are both chloro or fluoro.

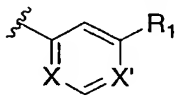
159. A compound according to any of claims 153-157, wherein R_5 and R_6 are independently propyl or butyl.

160. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_C is a group of the formula



where one of X and X' is nitrogen and the other is CH and R_1 is C_2-C_4 alkyl or -(C_1-C_2 alkyl)-N(C_1-C_2 alkyl)(C_1-C_2 alkyl);

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl; and

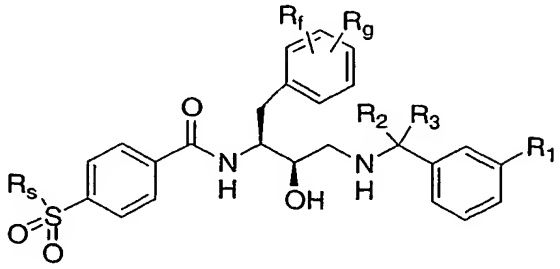
R_5 and R_6 are independently hydrogen or C_3-C_4 (sec butyl) alkyl.

161. A compound according to claim 160, wherein X is nitrogen; X' is CH; and R_5 and R_6 are independently propyl or butyl.

162. A compound according to claim 160, wherein X is CH; X' is nitrogen; and R_5 and R_6 are independently propyl or butyl.

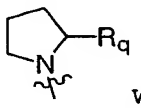
163. A compound according to claim 162, wherein R_1 is $-CH_2N(CH_3)CH_3$.

164. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_s is methylamino, ethylamino, C_3 alkylamino, di(C_3-alkyl)amino, or a group of the formula



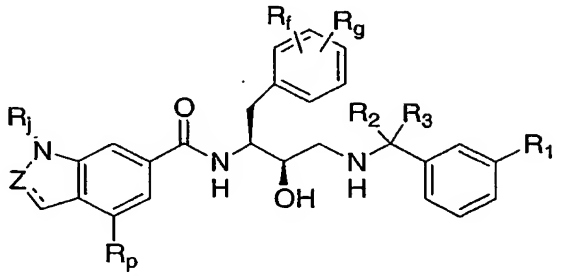
where R_q is C_1-C_2 alkoxy(C_1-C_2)alkyl;

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; and

R_f and R_g are independently halogen.

165. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

Z is CH when the dashed line represents a single bond or a carbon atom or nitrogen atom when the dashed line represents a double bond;

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_p is hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_3 alkyl, amino, N-(C_1-C_3 alkylsulfonyl)-N-((C_1-C_3)alkyl)amino, 2-oxazolyl, or 1-pyrrolyl optionally substituted in the 2 and 5 positions with C_1-C_2 alkyl; and

R_j is C_1-C_5 alkyl.

166. A compound according to claim 165, wherein R_j is methyl; and Z_1 is hydrogen.

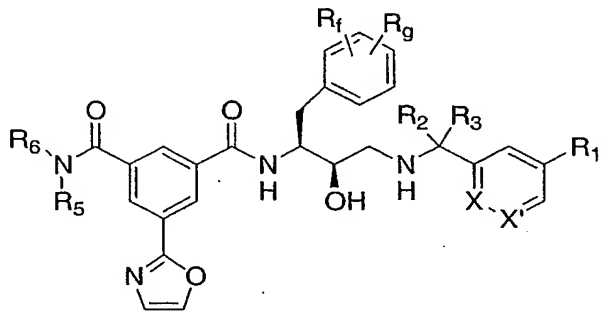
167. A compound according to claim 165, where Z is CH and R_p is N-(C_1-C_2 alkylsulfonyl)-N-((C_1-C_2)alkyl)amino; and R_j is C_3-C_4 alkyl.

168. A compound according to claims 165, wherein R_p is 2-oxazolyl and Z is CH.

169. A compound according to claims 165, wherein R_p is cyano; Z is CH; and R_j is C_3-C_4 (butyl) alkyl.

170. A compound according to claim 167, wherein
Rp is $-N(CH_3)SO_2(C_1$-C_2 alkyl); and
R_1 is ethyl.

171. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein
both of X and X' are CH, or one of X and X' is nitrogen and the other is CH;
R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkynyl, $C_{1,2}$-C_3 alkyl, amino, mono(C_1-C_3)alkylamino, or di(C_1-C_3) alkylamino, aminoalkyl, mono(C_1-C_3)alkylamino(C_1-C_2)alkyl, di(C_1-C_3)alkylamino(C_1-C_2)alkyl, CF_3, C_1-C_2 alkoxy, halogen, $-NHSO_2(C_1$-C_2 alkyl);
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or
R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;
R_f and R_g are both hydrogen or independently halogen;
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl; or
one of R_5 and R_6 is methyl or ethyl and the other is C_3 or C_4 alkyl.

172. A compound according to claim 171, wherein R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl.

173. A compound according to claim 171, wherein R_1 is di(C_1-C_3)alkylamino and both of R_f and R_g are chloro or fluoro.

174. A compound according to claim 171, wherein R_1 is di(C_1-C_3)alkylamino(C_1-C_2)alkyl, and both of R_f and R_g are chloro or fluoro.

175. A compound according to claim 171, wherein X is nitrogen; R_f and R_g are both fluoro; R_1 is C_1-C_3 alkyl; and R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached.

176. A compound according to claim 172, wherein both X and X' are CH; and R_f and R_g are both chloro or fluoro.

177. A compound according to claim 176, wherein one of R_5 and R_6 is methyl or ethyl and the other is C_3 or C_4 alkyl.

178. A compound according to claim 176, wherein R_5 and R_6 are independently $C_{2,3}$-C_4 alkyl.

179. A compound according to claim 178, wherein R_5 is C_2-C_4 alkyl and R_6 is ethyl.

180. A compound according to claim 176, wherein one of R_5 and R_6 is methyl and the other is C_3 or C_4 alkyl.

181. A compound according to claim 176, wherein R_5 and R_6 are independently propyl or butyl.

182. A compound according to claim 171, wherein R_1 is C_2 alkynyl.

183. A compound according to claim 182, wherein X is nitrogen and X' is CH; and R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached.

184. A compound according to claim 182, wherein both X and X' are CH; and R_f and R_g are both chloro or fluoro.

185. A compound according to claim 176, wherein R_5 and R_6 are independently propyl or butyl.

186. A compound according to any of claims 176-185, wherein R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached.

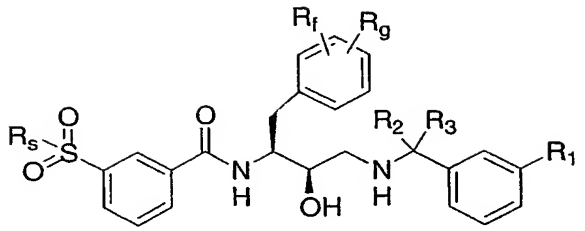
187. A compound according to claim 171, wherein R_1 is CF_3, or $-NHSO_2CH_3$; R_2 and R_3 are both H; R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3 or C_4 alkyl.

188. A compound according to claim 172, wherein X is CH and X' is nitrogen.

189. A compound according to claim 188, wherein R_2, R_3, and the carbon to which they are attached form a cyclopropyl ring.

190. A compound according to claim 186, wherein R_1 is bromo or chloro.

191. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;

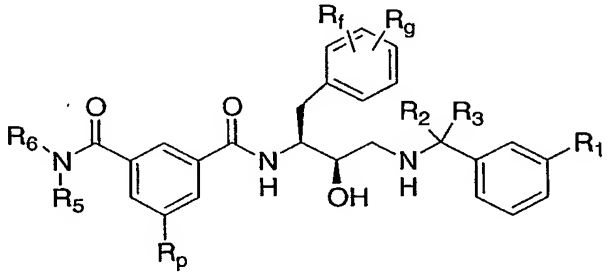
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_s is C_3-C_4 alkyl, thiazolinyl or thiazolidinyl.

192. A compound according to claim 191, wherein R_S is 2-thiazolidinyl or 2- thiazolinyl.

193. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl, CF_3, or -NH(C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl);

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or

R_2 and R_3 together with the carbon atom to which they are attached form a 3-membered ring;

R_p is pyridyl, piperazinyl, amino, amino(C_1-C_5)alkyl, mono(C_1-C_2)alkylamino(C_1-C_5)alkyl, di(C_1-C_2)alkylamino(C_1-C_5)alkyl, mono(C_1-C_3)alkylamino, di(C_1-C_3)alkylamino, amino(C_3-C_4)alkynyl, mono(C_1-C_2)alkylamino(C_3-C_4)alkynyl, di(C_1-C_2)alkylamino(C_3-C_5)alkynyl, -N(C_1-C_2 alkyl)-SO_2(C_1-C_2 alkyl), -NH-SO_2(C_1-C_2 alkyl), -N(C_1-C_2 alkyl)-SO_2-thienyl, -N(C_1-C_2 alkyl)-SO_2(C_1-C_2 haloalkyl), di(C_1-C_2)alkylamino(C_3-C_4)alkynyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or C_2-C_4 alkynyl;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl.

194. A compound according to claim 193, wherein R_p is 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidinyl, 4-pyrazolyl, or 4-imidazolyl.

195. A compound according to claim 193, wherein R_p is diethylamino or dimethylamino.

196. A compound according to claim 193, wherein R_p is amino or C_1-C_6 alkylamino.

197. A compound according to claim 193 where R_p is 1-piperazinyl.

198. A compound according to claim 193 where R_p is amino(C_2-C_4)alkyl where the amino is optionally mono substituted with C_1-C_2 alkyl; or where R_p is $-N(CH_3)-SO_2CH_3$, $-NH-SO_2CH_3$, $-N(CH_3)-SO_2$-thien-2-yl, or $-N(CH_3)-SO_2CF_3$.

199. A compound according to claim 193 where R_p is 3-(mono(C_1-C_2)alkylamino)propyn-1-yl, 3-(di(C_1-C_2)alkylamino)propyn-1-yl, or 4-(di(C_1-C_2)alkylamino)propyn-1-yl.

200. A compound according to any of claims 194 to 199, wherein R_5 and R_6 are both C_3 alkyl.

201. A compound according to any of claims 194 to 199, wherein R_2 and R_3 are hydrogen.

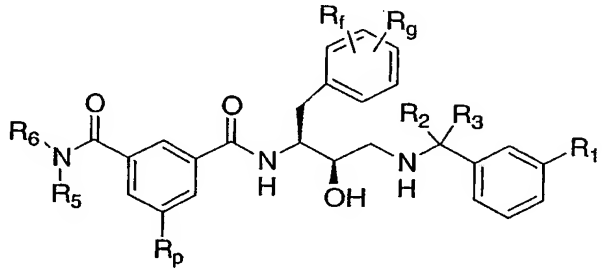
202. A compound according to any of claims 194 to 199, wherein R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached.

203. A compound according to claim 193 where R_p is di(C_1-C_2)alkylamino(C_3-C_5)alkyl; and
R_5 and R_6 are both C_3 alkyl.

204. A compound according to claim 193 where
R_p is C_2-C_3 alkynyl, C_1-C_2 alkyl, or -NH(cyclopropyl); and
R_2 and R_3 are both H.

205. A compound according to claim 193 where
R_p is C_2-C_3 alkynyl, C_1-C_2 alkyl, or -NH(cyclopropyl); and
R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached.

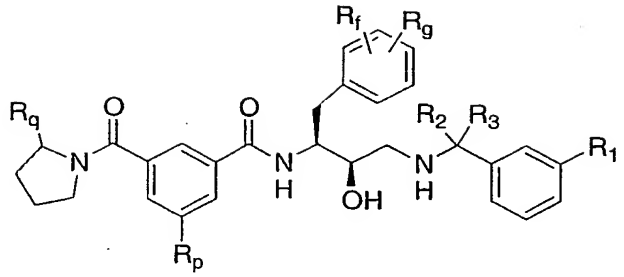
206. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein
R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkynyl;
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen;
R_p is C_1-C_3 alkyl;
R_f and R_g are independently halogen;
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl; or
one of R_5 and R_6 is methyl and the other is C_3 or C_4 alkyl.

207. A compound according to claim 206, wherein R_p is methyl.

208. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_1 is C_1-C_2 alkyl, C_2-C_4 alkynyl or C_3-C_4 alkyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or

R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;

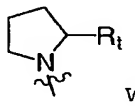
R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_p is C_1-C_3 alkyl or a group of the formula:

R_sSO_2- where R_s is

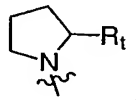
$R_{51}R_{61}N$- and R_{51} and R_{61} independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_4 alkyl groups; or

a group of the formula:



where R_t is C_1-C_2 alkoxy(C_1-C_2)alkyl; and

R_q is C_1-C_3 alkoxy(C_1-C_2)alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkyl, -C(O)NH_2, or H.

209. A compound according to claim 1240, wherein R_1 is C_2 alkynyl; R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached; and R_p is R_sSO_2- where R_s is  .

210. A compound according to claim 208, wherein R_1 is C_1-C_2 alkyl; R_2 and R_3 are hydrogen; and R_p is R_sSO_2- where R_s is C_3-C_4 t-butyl amino.

211. A compound according to claim 208, wherein R_1 is C_1-C_2 alkyl; R_2 and R_3 are hydrogen; R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl; and R_q is C_2 -C_4 alkyl.

212. A compound according to claim 208, wherein R_1 is C_1-C_2 alkyl; R_2 and R_3 are hydrogen; R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl; and R_q is propoxy(C_1-C_2)alkyl.

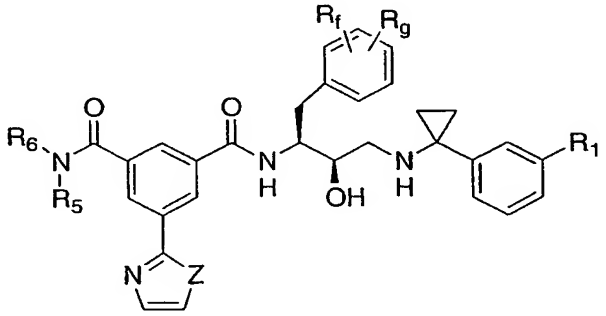
213. A compound according to claim 208, wherein R_1 is C_1-C_2 alkyl; R_2 and R_3 are hydrogen; R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl; and R_q is methoxy(C_1-C_2)alkyl.

214. A compound according to claim 208, wherein R_1 is C_1-C_2 alkyl; R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached; R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl; and R_q is C_1-C_2 alkyl.

215. A compound according to claim 208, wherein R_1 is C_1-C_2 alkyl; R_2 and R_3 are hydrogen; R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl; and R_q is C_1-C_2 alkyl.

216. A compound according to claim 208, wherein R_q is (R)-methoxymethyl, methyl, propyl, (S)-propyl, (R)-propyl, butyl, (R)-butyl, (S)-butyl, (R)-2-methoxymethyl, (R)-2-methoxyethyl,

217. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

Z is oxygen, nitrogen, or sulfur;

R_1 is chloro, bromo, hydrogen or C_1-C_2 alkyl;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen; and

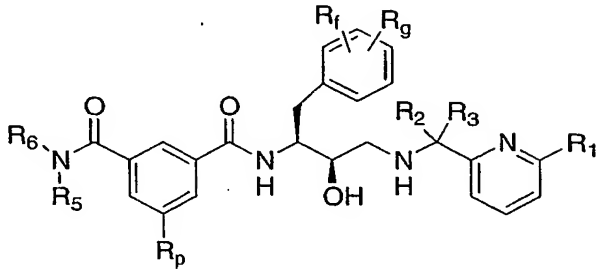
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl; or
one of R_5 and R_6 is methyl and the other is C_3 or C_4 alkyl.

218. A compound according to claim 217, wherein R_1 is bromo, and Z is oxygen.

219. A compound according to claim 217, wherein
Z is nitrogen; and
R_1 is C_1-C_3 alkyl.

220. A compound according to claim 217, wherein
Z is sulfur; and
R_1 is C_1-C_3 alkyl.

221. A compound of the formula

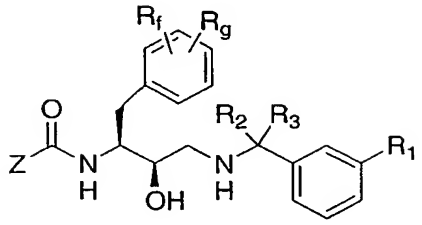


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein
R_1 is C_1-C_2-C_3 alkyl;
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or
R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl;
R_f and R_g are both hydrogen or independently halogen; and
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl.

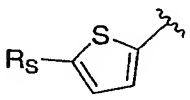
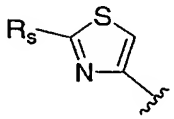
222. A compound according to claim 221, wherein R_1 is ethyl.

223. A compound of the formula

234. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

Z is  or 

R_1 is C_1-C_3 alkyl or halogen;

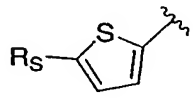
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen;

R_S is C_1-C_3 alkylsulfonyl, C_1-C_3 alkylsulfonyl(C_1-C_3)alkyl, $-NHSO_2(C_1$-C_2 alkyl), or $-N(C_1$-C_2 alkyl)$SO_2(C_1$-C_2 alkyl); and

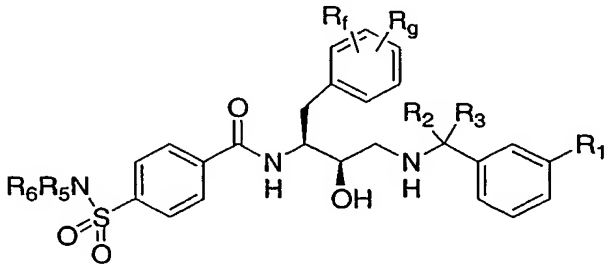
R_f and R_g are independently halogen.

235. A compound according to claim 234, wherein

R_1 is ethyl; and

Z is  .

236. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen;

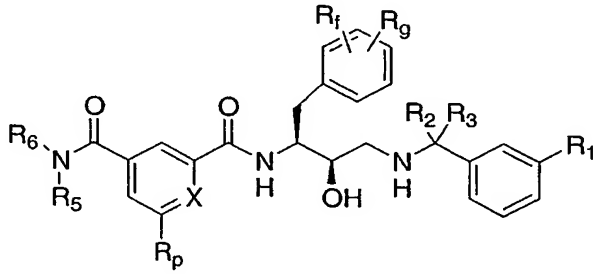
R_5 and R_6 independently represent (a) C_1-C_3 alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl and (b) phenyl optionally substituted with halogen; and

R_f and R_g are independently halogen.

237. A compound according to claim 236, wherein R_5 is methyl optionally substituted with phenyl and R_6 is phenyl.

238. A compound according to claim 236, wherein R_5 is C_1-C_2 alkyl and R_6 is 4-halophenyl.

239. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

X is nitrogen or N^+-O^-;

R_1 is C_2-C_4 alkynyl or C_1-C_3 alkyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or

R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;

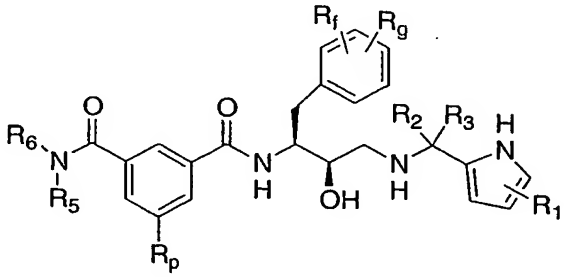
R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_p is hydrogen or C_1-C_2 alkyl; and

R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl.

240. A compound according to claim 239, wherein X is nitrogen; R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl; and R_1 is ethyl.

241. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_1 is hydrogen or C_1-C_3 alkyl;

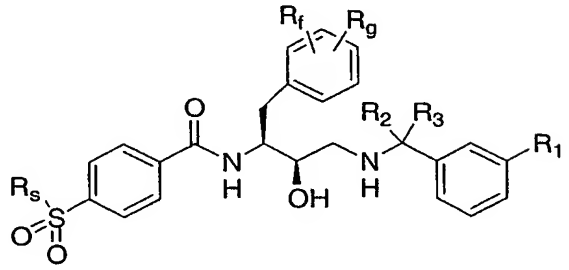
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen;

R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen; and

R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl.

242. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_s is $NR_{s31}R_{s41}$ where

R_{S31} is C_1-C_2 alkyl; and

R_{S41} is C_1-C_6 alkyl, allyl, cyano(C_1-C_3)alkyl, (C_4-C_7)cycloalkyl, pyridyl(C_1-C_3)alkyl, phenyl, phenyl(C_1-C_3)alkyl, amino(C_1-C_3)alkyl, mono(C_1-C_3)alkylamino(C_1-C_2)alkyl, or di(C_1-C_3)alkylamino(C_1-C_2)alkyl; or

R_s is CH_3, -N(C_1-C_2 alkyl)phenyl, or -N(C_2-C_3 alkyl)(C_3-C_4 alkyl);

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; and

R_f and R_g are independently halogen.

243. A compound according to claim 242, wherein R_S is (2-cyanoethyl)(methyl)amino.

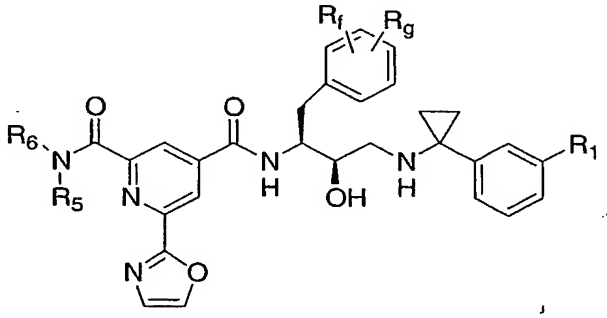
244. A compound according to claim 242, wherein R_S is (cyclohexyl)(methyl)amino.

245. A compound according to claim 242, wherein R_{S41} is C_1-C_6 alkyl, allyl, cyano(C_1-C_3)alkyl, (C_4-C_7)cycloalkyl, pyridyl(C_1-C_3)alkyl, phenyl, or phenyl(C_1-C_3)alkyl.

246. A compound according to claim 242, wherein R_{S41} is phenyl or cyclohexyl.

247. A compound according to claim 242, wherein R_s is $-N(CH_3)$phenyl, or $-N(ethyl)(C_3-C_4$ alkyl)

248. A compound of the formula

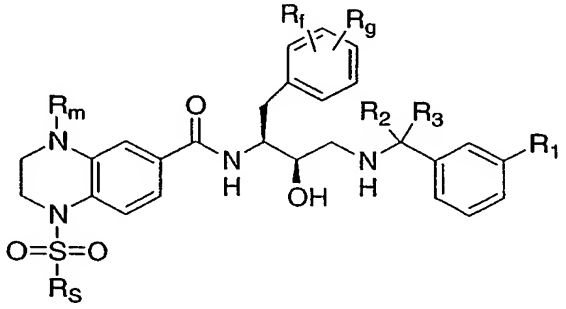


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein
R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkynyl or C_1-C_3 alkyl;
R_f and R_g are independently halogen;
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl.

249. A compound according to claim 248, wherein R_5 and R_6 are C_3 alkyl.

250. A compound according to claim 248, wherein R_5 is methyl and R_6 is C_3 alkyl.

251. A compound of the formula



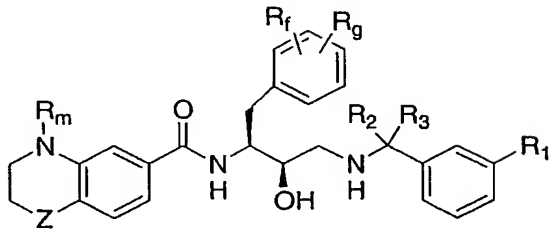
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein
R_s is C_1-C_4 alkyl;
R_m is C_1-C_4 alkyl;

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; and

R_f and R_g are independently halogen.

252. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_m is C_1-C_4 alkyl;

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;

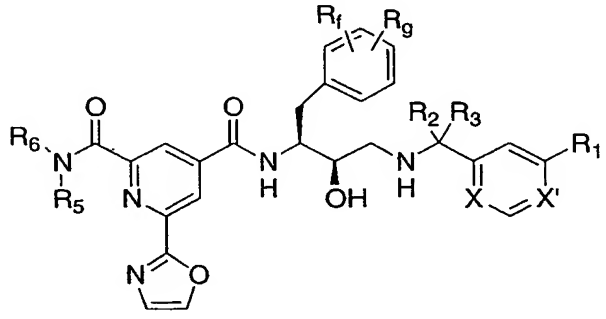
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; and

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

Z is S, S(O), $S(O)_2$, or O .

253. A compound according to claim 252, where Z is S or S(O).

254. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

one of X and X' is CH and the other is N;

R_1 is C_2-C_4 alkynyl; amino(C_1-C_3)alkyl, mono(C_1-C_3)alkylamino(C_1-C_2)alkyl, or di(C_1-C_3)alkylamino(C_1-C_2)alkyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or

R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_5 and R_6 are independently C_1-C_3-C_4 alkyl.

255. A compound according to claim 254, wherein R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached; X is N; and X' is CH.

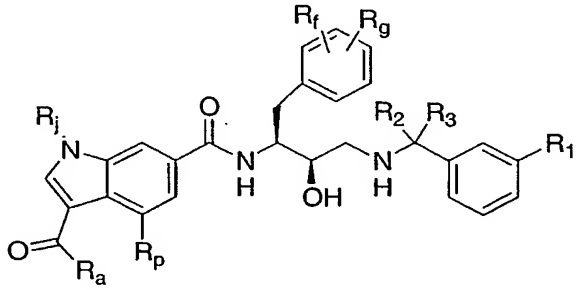
256. A compound according to claim 254, wherein R_2 and R_3 are hydrogen; X' is N; and X is CH.

257. A compound according to claim 255, wherein R_1 is C_2 alkynyl.

258. A compound according to claim 256 or 257, wherein R_1 is di(C_1-C_3)alkylamino(C_1-C_3)alkyl.

259. A compound according to claim 256 or 257, wherein R_1 is dimethylamino(C_1-C_2)alkyl.

260. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_p is hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_3 alkyl, amino, N-(C_1-C_3 alkylsulfonyl)-N-((C_1-C_3)alkyl)amino, 2-oxazolyl, or 1-

pyrrolyl optionally substituted in the 2 and 5 positions with C_1-C_2 alkyl;

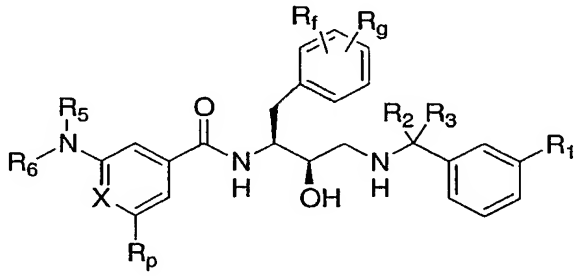
R_a is C_1-C_3 alkyl, H or trifluoromethyl; and

R_j is C_1-C_5 alkyl.

261. A compound according to claim 260, wherein R_j is methyl or ethyl and R_p is hydrogen, methyl, or ethyl.

262. A compound according to claim 260, wherein R_j is methyl or butyl; and R_p is hydrogen.

263. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

X is nitrogen or N^+-O^-;

R_1 is C_2-C_4 alkynyl, cyano, C_1-C_3 alkyl, or CF_3;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or

R_2 and R_3 together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_p is hydrogen, cyano or C_1-C_2 alkyl; and

R_5 and R_6 are independently C_1-C_4 alkyl.

264. A compound according to claim 263, wherein X is N.

265. A compound according to claim 264, wherein R_p is cyano.

266. A compound according to claim 265, wherein R_5 is methyl and R_6 is C_2-C_4 alkyl.

267. A compound according to claim 266, wherein R_6 is propyl.

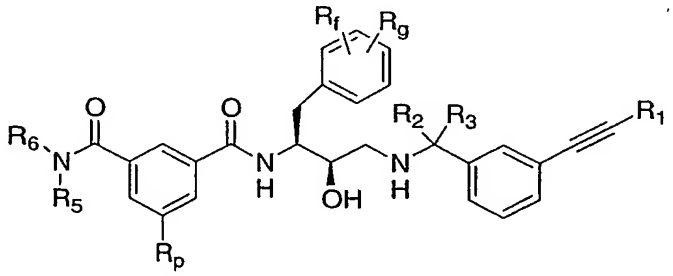
268. A compound according to claim 264, wherein
R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;
R_p is methyl; and
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl.

269. A compound according to claim 268, wherein R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen.

270. A compound according to claim 264, wherein
R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkynyl, or C_2 alkyl; and
R_p is methyl.

271. A compound according to claims 264, wherein R_1 is CF_3.

272. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein
R_1 is hydrogen or methyl;
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or
R_2 and R_3 together with the carbon atom to which they are attached form a 3-membered ring;

R_p is C_2-C_3 alkynyl or C_1-C_3 alkyl;
R_f and R_g are independently halogen;
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl, or
R_5 is methyl and R_6 is C_3-C_4 alkyl.

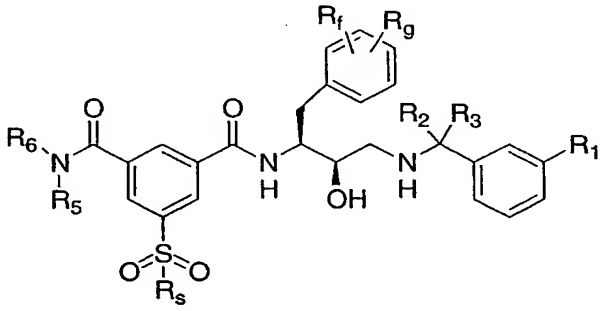
273. A compound according to claim 272, wherein R_1 is hydrogen and R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen.

274. A compound according to claim 272, wherein R_1 is hydrogen and R_2 and R_3 together with the carbon atom to which they are attached form a 3-membered ring.

275. A compound according to either claim 273 or 274, wherein R_f and R_g are both chloro or fluoro.

276. A compound according to either claim 273 or 274, wherein R_f and R_g are both fluoro and are in the 3 and 5 positions with respect to the point of attachment of the phenyl group.

277. A compound of the formula:

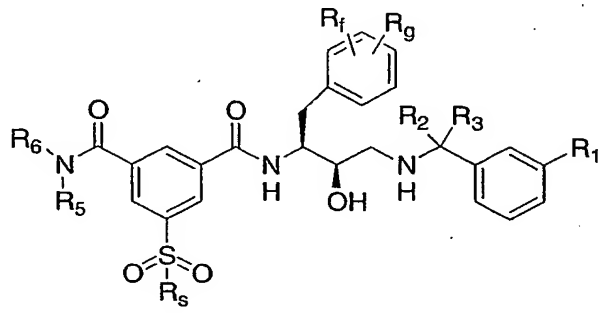


wherein
R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl;
R_2 and R_3 are both methyl or
R_2, R_3, and the carbon to which they are attached form a cyclopropyl ring;
R_f and R_g are independently halogen;
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl; and

R_s is -NH(C_1-C_4 hydroxyalkyl).

278. A compound according to claim 277, wherein the hydroxyalkyl group is 2-hydroxy-1,1,dimethylethyl.

279. A compound of the formula:



wherein

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkynyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen; or

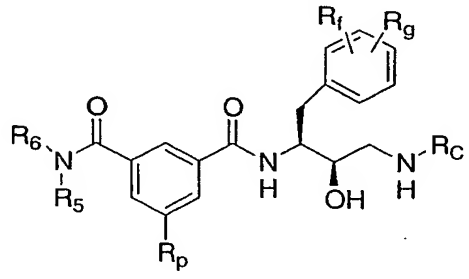
R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl; and

R_s is -NH(C_2-C_4 hydroxyalkyl).

280. A compound according to claim 279, wherein the hydroxyalkyl group is 2-hydroxy-1,1,dimethylethyl; or 2-hydroxyethyl.

281. A compound of the formula:



wherein,

R_c is C_4-C_5 alkyl; cyclopropyl; tetrahydronaphthylenyl; -CH(C_2 alkyl-S-(C_1-C_2) alkyl)C(O)NH(C_4 alkyl); -CH(C_2 alkyl-SO_2-(C_1-C_2) alkyl)C(O)NH(C_4 alkyl); pyrimidyl optionally

substituted with C_3-C_4 alkyl; thiochroman 1,1-dioxide; -CH_2-thiazolyl optionally substituted with C_3-C_4 alkyl;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_p is -$NHSO_2CF_3$, -SO_2NH(C_3-C_4 hydroxyalkyl), -$NHSO_2CH_3$; oxazol-2-yl, and

R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl.

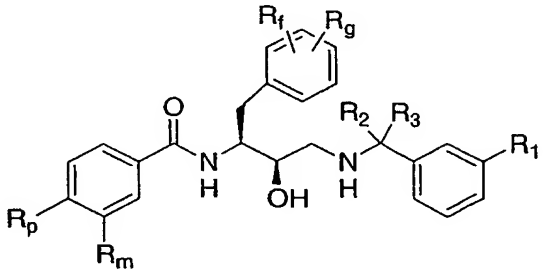
282. A compound according to claim 281, wherein R_c is isobutyl; or 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthylen-1-yl, -$CH(CH_2CH_2$-S-$CH_3)C(O)NH$(isobutyl), 2-tert butylpyrimidin-4yl.

283. A compound according to claim 281, wherein R_p is -SO_2NH(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl).

284. A compound according to claim 282 or 283, wherein R_5 and R_6 are both C_3 alkyl.

285. A compound according to claim 281, wherein R_p is oxazol-2-yl; and R_c is -CH_2-(2-isobutylthiazol-5-yl).

286. A compound of the formula:



wherein

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl, or halogen;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen;

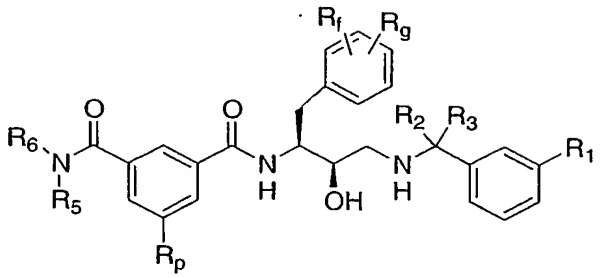
R_f and R_g are independently halogen; and

R_m is -NH-SO_2CF_3, oxazol-2-yl, -N(CH_3)SO_2CH_3, -N(C_3-C4 hydroxyalkyl)SO_2(C_1-C_2 alkyl), and R_p is H; or

R_m is H and R_p is -NH-SO_2CF_3, -CH_2SO_2(C_1-C_2 alkyl); or

R_m is -C(O)pyrrolidinyl and R_p is OH.

287. A compound of the formula:



wherein

R_1 is C_2-C_5 alkyl, C_3-C_6 cyanoalkyl, C_3-C_6 alkenyl, -$NHSO_2$(C_1-C_2 alkyl), C_4-C_5 haloalkyl, -C_3 alkyl-CO_2-(C_1-C_2 alkyl), CN, -N(C_1-C_2 alkyl)SO_2(C_1-C_2 alkyl), -SO_2(C_1-C_2 alkyl), -NH-(C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl), -OC(O)N(C_1-C_2 alkyl)(C_1-C_2 alkyl),

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl;

R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_5 alkyl, C_1-C_2 alkoxy C_1-$C_{2,3}$ alkyl, or

R_5 is H and R_6 is $C_{4,5}$-C_6 alkyl or (C_1-C_2 alkoxy)-(C_2-C_3 alkyl);

R_5 is ethyl and R_6 is C_2-C_3 hydroxyalkyl or -(C_1-C_2 alkyl)-N(C_1-C_2 alkyl)(C_1-C_2 alkyl); or

R_5 is CH_3 and R_6 is C_4-C_5 alkyl, cyclohexyl, -(C_1-C_2 alkyl)-phenyl, -(C_1-C_2 alkyl)-pyridyl, or -CH_2-furyl; or

R_5 is methyl or ethyl and R_6 is (C_1-C_2 alkoxy)-(C_2-C_3 alkyl), or

R_5, R_6, and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a piperidinyl ring optionally substituted with C_3-C_4 alkyl or OH, azepanyl, pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid amide, 3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl.

288. A compound according to claim 287, wherein

R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl.

289. A compound according to claim 288, wherein

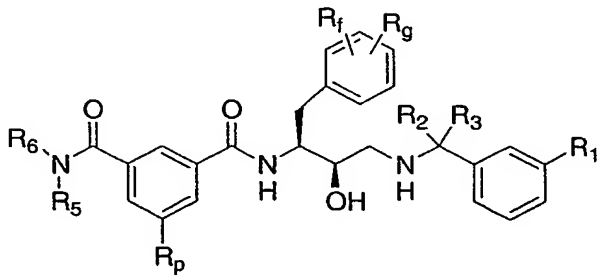
R_5 and R_6 are simultaneously ethoxyethyl or
R_5 is propyl and R_6 is butyl.

290. A compound according to claim 288, wherein R_5, R_6, and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 2-propyl piperidin-1-yl ring.

291. A compound according to claim 287, wherein
R_1 is cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, propenyl, allyl, or -(C_3-C_6 alkyl)-CN, C_2-C_5 alkyl, 4-chlorobutyl, 3-pyridyl, methyl 2-methylpropanoate, hex-5-enyl, CN, $-N(CH_3)SO_2CH_3$, $-SO_2CH_2CH_3$, 3-methylpyrid-2-yl, oxazol-2-yl, 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl, 3-methylthien-2-yl, 2-pyridyl, 4-carbaldehydefuran-5-yl, and 2-carbaldehydethien-5-yl, 2-carbaldehyde-3-methylthien-5-yl, 2-methoxypyridin-4-yl, -NH-cyclopropyl, $-NHSO_2CH_3$; and
R_p is methyl.

292. A compound according to claim 291, wherein R_5 and R_6 are both C_3 alkyl.

293. A compound of the formula:



wherein
R_1 is C_2-C_3 alkyl, halogen, -NH(cyclopropyl),
R_f and R_g are independently halogen;
R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, or C_2-C_3 alkynyl;
R_2, R_3, and the carbon to which they are attached form a cyclopropyl ring; or

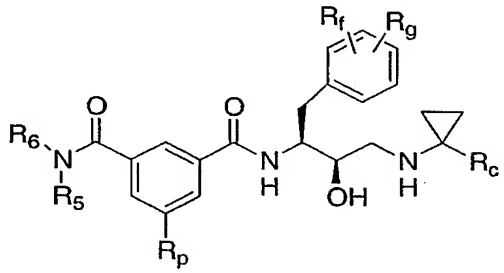
R_2 and R_3 are both methyl;
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl; or
R_5 is methyl and R_6 is C_3-C_5 alkyl.

294. A compound according to claim 293, wherein
R_2 and R_3 are both methyl; and
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl.

295. A compound according to claim 294, wherein
R_p is oxazol-2-yl or thiazol-2-yl.

296. A compound according to claim 294, wherein
R_p is C_2-C_3 alkynyl; and
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl.

297. A compound of the formula:



wherein
R_c is isoxazolyl optionally substituted with C_3-C_5 alkyl, thiazolyl optionally substituted with C_3-C_4 alkyl, or -C_1-C_3 alkyl-C(O)NH(C_1-C_3 alkyl);
R_f and R_g are independently halogen;
R_p is C_1-C_2 alkyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, or C_2-C_4 alkynyl;
R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl.

298. A compound according to claim 297, wherein
R_p is oxazol-2-yl or thiazol-2-yl;

299. A compound according to claim 298, wherein

R_c is 3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl or N-isobutyl-2-methylpropion-2-yl amide; and

R_f and R_g are independently Cl or F.

300. A compound according to claim 298, wherein

R_c is 2-isobutylthiazol-2-yl; and

R_f and R_g are independently Cl or F.

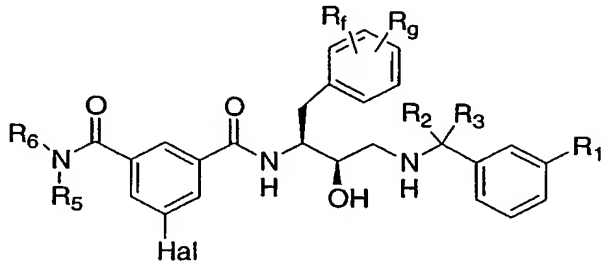
301. A compound according to claim 297, wherein

R_c is 3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl or N-isobutyl-2-methylpropion-2-yl amide;

R_f and R_g are independently Cl or F; and

R_p is C_2-C_3 alkynyl.

302. A compound of the formula:



wherein

Hal is a halogen;

R_1 is C_1-C_2 alkyl, or halogen;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

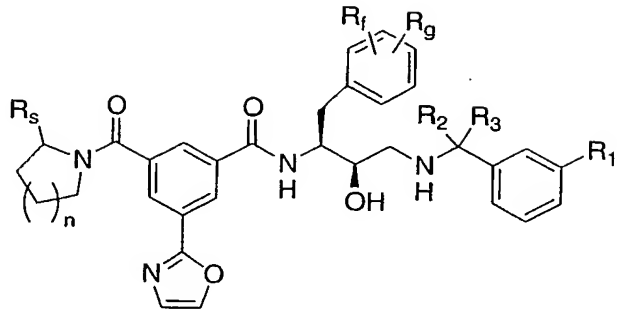
R_z is C_1-C_2 alkyl;

R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl.

303. A compound according to claim 302, wherein Hal is bromo or chloro.

304. A compound according to claim 303, wherein R_1 is methyl, ethyl, bromo or iodo.

305. A compound of the formula:



n is 0 or 1;

R_1 is C_1-C_2 alkyl;

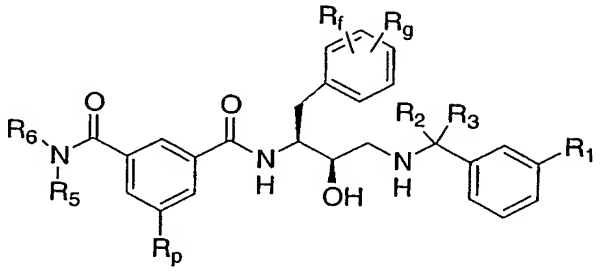
R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_s is (C_1-C_2)alkoxy(C_1-C_2)alkyl.

306. A compound according to claim 305, wherein R_2 is methoxymethyl.

307. A compound of the formula:



wherein

R_1 is C_1-C_2 alkyl;

R_2 and R_3 are both hydrogen;

R_f and R_g are independently halogen;

R_p is isoxazole optionally substituted with C_1-C_2 alkyl;

R_5 and R_6 are independently C_3-C_4 alkyl.

308. A compound according to claim 307, wherein R_p is 3-methylisoxazol-4-yl, 5-oxazolyl, 3-oxazolyl, 3-methyloxazol-2-yl, 3-ethyloxazol-2-yl.

309. A compound which is

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-isobutylcarbamoyl-3-methylsulfanyl-propylamino)-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N^4-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N^1-butyl-N3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-methyl-N^3-propyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3-propylisophthalamide;

N^1-butyl-N3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-ethyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3-propylisophthalamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(1-ethylcarbamoyl-ethylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-N'-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl-5,N'-dimethyl-isophthalamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-methylcarbamoyl-3-methylsulfanyl-propylamino)-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-[3-(1-Benzylcarbamoyl-ethylamino)-1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-{[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl}-3-trifluoromethyl-benzamide;

N-{[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl}-4-trifluoromethyl-benzamide;

3,4-Dichloro-N-{[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl}-benzamide;

N-[3-(1-Carbamoyl-3-methyl-butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-{[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl}-4-methoxy-benzamide;

N-{[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl}-2,6-difluoro-benzamide;

N-[3-(1-Carbamoyl-ethylamino)-1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-{[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl}-2,6-dimethoxy-benzamide;

2-{[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methylsulfanyl}-N-(4-oxazol-5-yl-phenyl)-acetamide;

2-{[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methylsulfanyl}-N-(5-methyl-isoxazol-3-yl)-acetamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-methanesulfonyl-benzenesulfonamide;

2-Cyano-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

2-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonamide;

2-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-6-methyl-benzenesulfonamide;

5-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonamide;

2-Chloro-4-cyano-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-trifluoromethyl-benzenesulfonamide;

4-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylsulfamoyl]-benzoic acid;

6-Chloro-pyridine-3-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2,5-bis-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethoxy)-benzenesulfonamide;

Pyridine-3-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-{2-Chloro-4-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylsulfamoyl]-phenyl}-acetamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonamide;

N-{5-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylsulfamoyl]-thiophen-2-ylmethyl}-benzamide;

5-Chloro-3-methyl-benzo[b]thiophene-2-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-{5-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylsulfamoyl]-4-methyl-thiazol-2-yl}-acetamide;

4-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

3-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-2-trifluoromethyl-benzenesulfonamide;

6-Chloro-pyridine-3-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-amide;

Pyridine-3-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-2-methanesulfonyl-benzenesulfonamide;

3,5-Dichloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

1,2-Dimethyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-3,4-dimethoxy-benzenesulfonamide;

2-(2,2,2-Trifluoro-acetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-isoquinoline-7-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-amide;

5-Chloro-3-methyl-benzo[b]thiophene-2-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-amide;

3-{4-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propylsulfamoyl]-phenyl}-propionic acid methyl ester;

3-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

3-Cyano-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

Butane-1-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-amide;

N-{1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methanesulfonyl-piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-propyl}-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-[3-Benzenesulfonylamino-1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzoylamino)-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-3-(2,5-dimethyl-4-nitro-2H-pyrazol-3-ylamino)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(2-Amino-7H-purin-6-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(4-Chloro-pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(2-Amino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(2-Chloro-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(2-Amino-6-chloro-pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(1-phenyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(2-Chloro-7H-purin-6-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-[9-(tetrahydro-pyran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-ylamino]-butan-2-ol;

3-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propylamino]-pyrazine-2-carbonitrile;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-3-(4,6-dimethoxy-[1,3,5]triazin-2-ylamino)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

2-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propylamino]-nicotinonitrile;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(7H-purin-6-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(Benzothiazol-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(2-phenyl-quinolin-4-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

6-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propylamino]-nicotinonitrile;

2-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propylamino]-nicotinic acid ethyl ester;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(3-methyl-5-nitro-3H-imidazol-4-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(Benzooxazol-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(quinolin-4-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-3-(5-ethyl-pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(4-trifluoromethyl-pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(6-Chloro-2-methylsulfanyl-5-phenyl-pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(3-Chloro-quinoxalin-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(8-trifluoromethyl-quinolin-4-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(6-Chloro-2,5-diphenyl-pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(3-Chloro-pyrazin-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(quinolin-2-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(6-Chloro-pyrazin-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(3-nitro-pyridin-2-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(2-phenyl-quinazolin-4-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

N-[3-(N'-Acetyl-N-ethyl-hydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-propyl]-3-hydroxy-4-(pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)-benzamide;

3-(4,6-Diamino-[1,3,5]triazin-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

5-Acetylamino-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-hydroxy-benzamide;

2-(2,5-Dimethyl-pyrrol-1-yl)-thiophene-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-{1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[3-(3-hydroxymethyl-piperidine-1-carbonyl)-phenylamino]-propyl}-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

4-Phenyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[3-(3-Cyclohexyl-1-phenyl-propylamino)-1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

2-Methanesulfonylamino-oxazole-4-carboxylic acid {1-benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(3-ethyl-benzoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(2,6-dimethyl-phenoxy)-propionamide;

2-Methanesulfonylamino-oxazole-4-carboxylic acid {1-benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(4-methyl-pentanoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-amide;

4-Acetylamino-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Ethyl-5-thiophen-2-yl-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Methanesulfonylamino-oxazole-4-carboxylic acid [3-(N'-acetyl-N-ethyl-hydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Methanesulfonylamino-oxazole-4-carboxylic acid [3-(N'-benzoyl-N-ethyl-hydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

6-Methyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-1,4-dihydro-pyridazine-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Methanesulfonylamino-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {1-benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(3-ethyl-benzoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-amide;

4-Methyl-2-phenyl-oxazole-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Methanesulfonylamino-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid [3-(N'-acetyl-N-ethyl-hydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-pyridin-3-yl-benzamide;

2-p-Tolyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-{1-Benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(3-ethyl-benzoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-2-[4-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-phenyl]-acetamide;

2-Phenoxymethyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-{1-Benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(4-methyl-pentanoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-2-[4-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-phenyl]-acetamide;

[1,2,5]Thiadiazole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[3-(N'-Acetyl-N-ethyl-hydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-[4-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-phenyl]-acetamide;

2-m-Tolyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[3-(N'-Benzoyl-N-ethyl-hydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-[4-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-phenyl]-acetamide;

2-(2-Chloro-phenyl)-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-{1-Benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(3-ethyl-benzoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-3-hydroxy-4-(pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)-benzamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-3-phenyl-2-tetrazol-1-yl-propionamide;

N-{1-Benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(4-methyl-pentanoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-3-hydroxy-4-(pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)-benzamide;

4-Chloro-7,7-dimethyl-7,8-dihydro-5H-pyrano[4,3-b]pyridine-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Propyl-tetrahydro-pyran-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

5-p-Tolyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Acetylamino-5-chloro-thiophene-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-N'-(2-fluoro-5-methanesulfonyl-phenyl)-succinamide;

1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-5-methyl-1H-[1,2,4]triazole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-(2-Acetyl-thiophen-3-yl)-N'-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-succinamide;

6-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2-carboxy;ic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(5,7-dimethyl-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)-acetamide;

N-(1-Cyclopropyl-ethyl)-N'-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-N-phenyl-succinamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenylsulfanyl)-acetamide;

1-Methyl-5-oxo-2-pyridin-3-yl-pyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

4-Methoxy-thiophene-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2,5-Dimethyl-1-pyridin-4-ylmethyl-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Methyl-5-thiophen-2-yl-furan-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

4-(4-Benzyl-[1,4]diazepan-1-yl)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-oxo-butyramide;

2-(Benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazol-4-yloxy)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-acetamide;

3-Chloro-5-phenyl-isothiazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-phenylethynyl-nicotinamide;

4,7-Dimethoxy-benzofuran-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-3-morpholin-4-ylmethyl-benzamide;

2,2-Dimethyl-4-oxo-chroman-6-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

[1,6]Naphthyridine-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

8-Cyano-4-hydroxy-quinoline-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Pyridin-3-yl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

5-Chloro-benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

4-Dibenzofuran-2-yl-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-oxo-butyramide;

N-{[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl}-nicotinamide;

4-tert-Butyl-N-{[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl}-benzamide;

4-Chloro-N-{[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl}-benzamide;

4-Chloro-6-methyl-quinoline-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(2,4-dihydroxy-thiazol-5-yl)-acetamide;

2-Methyl-pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-piperidin-1-yl-benzamide;

4-Acetylamino-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-benzamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-methoxy-benzamide;

4-Methyl-oxazole-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

1H-Indole-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

6-Chloro-1H-indole-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-(4-Chloro-2-oxo-benzothiazol-3-yl)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-acetamide;

Thiophene-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Methyl-oxazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(1-oxy-pyridin-3-yl)-acetamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-hydroxy-2-phenyl-2-thiophen-2-yl-acetamide;

6-Hydroxy-2-methylsulfanyl-pyrimidine-4-carboxylic aci [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2,5-Dimethyl-furan-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-nicotinamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-butyramide;

4-Acetyl-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-benzamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-benzamide;

Furan-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-purin-7-yl)-acetamide;

4-Acetylamino-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2,6-dimethyl-benzamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-thiophen-2-yl-acetamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-oxo-4-phenyl-butyramide;

1H-Indole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-3-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-isoindol-2-yl)-propionamide;

3-Benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-propionamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-morpholin-4-yl-4-oxo-butyramide;

[2,3']Bithiophenyl-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

5-Methoxy-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

4-Phenyl-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-(5-Benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl-tetrazol-2-yl)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-acetamide;

2-(Benzothiazol-2-ylmethoxy)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-acetamide;

Pyrrolidine-1,2-dicarboxylic acid 1-{[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide} 2-phenylamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-3-(6-ethoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-propionamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(3-methyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-benzoimidazol-1-yl)-acetamide;

2-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-benzooxazole-6-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

Thieno[3,2-c]pyridine-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

1-Methyl-1H-indole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

Benzo[b]thiophene-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

4-Oxy-3-propyl-pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

1,1,3-Trioxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-116-benzo[d]isothiazole-6-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(7-hydroxy-5-methyl-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-ylsulfanyl)-acetamide;

2-Hydroxy-6-methyl-quinoline-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-5-yl)-propionamide;

3-(Benzooxazol-2-ylsulfanyl)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-propionamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(5-o-tolyl-tetrazol-2-yl)-acetamide;

2-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-tetrazol-1-yl-benzamide;

N-(4-tert-Butyl-thiazol-2-yl)-N'-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-succinamide;

N-(5-Cyclopropyl-[1,3,4]thiadiazol-2-yl)-N'-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-succinamide;

2-(3-Chloro-phenoxy)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-propionamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-3-(pyridin-4-ylmethylsulfanyl)-benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(3-hydroxypropyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl [3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl]methylcarbamate;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-2,1-benzothiazin-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4S)-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-2,1-benzothiazin-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,3-dimethyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylcyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxamide

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-pyrimidin-2-ylisophthalamide

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-formylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

5-bromo-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-({[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}sulfonyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-({[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}sulfonyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-butyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^1-propylisophthalamide;

N^1,N^1-dibutyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-hydroxyprop-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(cyclopropylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-thien-3-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(piperazin-1-ylsulfonyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-iodophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-sec-butylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(3-methylisoxazol-4-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N^1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^1-propylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[(1Z)-prop-1-enyl]benzyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)isophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-allylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-ethyl-5-methyl-N^3-propylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(cyclopropylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-formyl-4-methylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopentylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-({[2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino}sulfonyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1,N^1-diallyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3-propylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,5-dimethyl-N^3-propylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(phenylsulfonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-diethyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N^2-[(benzylamino)carbonyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridin-3-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3-formyl-2-furyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(ethylsulfinyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-{[butyl(ethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-isobutyl-N^3,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridin-2-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(3-phenylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(ethylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^2-[(5-chlorothien-2-yl)sulfonyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(5-acetylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-(sec-butyl)-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,5-dimethyl-N^3-(2-phenylethyl)isophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,5-dimethyl-N^3-prop-2-ynylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-ethyl-N^3,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate;

N^1-benzyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N^1-(sec-butyl)-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^1-propylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-methylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl(methyl)carbamate;

N^1-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-diisobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,5-dimethyl-N^3-(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)isophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide;

5-oxo-D-prolyl-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridin-4-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(phenylacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenylcarbamate;

5-oxo-L-prolyl-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

4-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-4-oxo-3-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}butanoic acid trifluoroacetate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-ethyl-N^3-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)(propyl)amino]sulfonyl}propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-isopropyl-N^3,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N^1-allyl-N^1-cyclopentyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide;

N-(3-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-3-oxo-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-methylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylhexyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[1-(aminocarbonyl)cyclohexyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2E)-hex-2-enylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxyisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(1E)-hex-1-enyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

2-[3-(2-amino-2-oxoethoxy)phenyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}acetamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethylhexyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(2,4-dimethoxypyrimidin-5-yl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

4'-[4-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)-4-oxobutanoyl]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxamide;

1-{3-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^3-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-4H,6H-pyrrolo[1,2-a][4,1]benzoxazepine-4-carboxamide;

2-(5-acetylthien-2-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[4-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)phenyl]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide tri;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-

hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-cyclohexyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

2-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}ethyl 2,4-difluorophenylcarbamate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,8-dimethylquinoline-3-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-hydroxyhexyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-7-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5,6-dihydronaphthalene-2-carboxamide;

3-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methylbenzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-(aminosulfonyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(ethylthio)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[benzyl(cyanomethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

methyl N-[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]-beta-alaninate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1-hydroxy-2-propylpentyl)benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]butanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(1-benzothien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-(benzyloxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isoxazole-5-carboxamide;

2-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-7-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1,2,4,5,7-pentadeoxy-5-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-1-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-threo-hept-3-ulose trifluoroacetate;

1-{3-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-D-prolinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)pentanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(2-furylmethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-hydroxypentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}amino)sulfonyl]-N,N-dipropylbenzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylpiperidine-1,3-dicarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-diethylpiperidine-1,3-dicarboxamide;

5-bromo-N^1-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(pentafluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,3-diphenylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino}propyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3S)-2-oxoazepan-3-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-cyclohexyl-N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}pentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[methyl(phenyl)amino]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-oxo-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)pyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

4-[(butylthio)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylcyclohexyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiopyrano[4,3-b]indole-8-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]succinamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,5-dimethyl-2-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)thiophene-3-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2S)-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-methylpropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

2-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxy-6-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropyl)pyridine-2-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-dicyclohexylpropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2'-bithiophene-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)butanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,3-dihydroxy-N^4-(4-methoxyphenyl)succinamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-(aminocarbonyl)-1H-indol-6-yl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1-oxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)butanamide;

3-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(methylsulfonyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1-ethylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[(5R)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-7-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-2-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[(methylthio)acetyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,3-dimethylcyclohexyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,5-dimethoxy-1-benzothiophene-2-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[(5S)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-triazolidin-4-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylcyclohexyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-{4-[(3-chlorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}ethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-thien-3-ylbutanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-(methylthio)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

2-(1H-1,2,3-benzotriazol-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}hexanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)acetamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)(propyl)amino]sulfonyl}propanamide;

5-(benzylthio)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}nicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

6-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-benzimidazole-2-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylcyclohexyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-thien-2-ylbutanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-hydroxy-5-methylphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-phenoxybenzamide;

4-[(aminocarbonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-(methylthio)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-7-hydroxy-4-oxochromane-2-carboxamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methylbutyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino}propyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-pentylmalonamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanamide;

N^1-[4-(acetylamino)phenyl]-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

3-(1-cyanoethyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)succinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-oxo-2-pyrrolidin-1-ylethoxy)phenyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-2-yl)acetamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-hex-1-ynylnicotinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methoxyisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,3-dimethyl-1H-indole-7-carboxamide;

4-(3-chlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)-2-oxoacetamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-2H-tetraazol-2-yl]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazole-4-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[(methylsulfonyl)acetyl]-N^2-pentylglycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N^1-(5-benzyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

ethyl 4-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-fluorobenzoyl)-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(4-morpholin-4-ylphenyl)acetamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}propanamide;

N^1-benzyl-N^1-(1-cyclopropylethyl)-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(2,5-dimethylbenzoyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[hydroxy(2-methylphenyl)methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(ethylthio)nicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[4-(2-furoyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-oxobutanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-oxoisoindoline-1-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(ethylthio)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thieno[2,3-b]quinoline-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{2-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]phenyl}-N-methyl-2-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(cycloheptylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

1 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-hydroxy-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2-dimethylchromane-8-carboxamide;

6-benzyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}pyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

2-{[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-N,N-dipropylethanesulfonamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazine-1-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepine-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)phenoxy]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine-6-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-fluoro-2-hydroxyquinoline-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxo-4-thien-2-ylbutanamide;

N^3-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)carbonyl]-N^1,N^1-dipropyl-beta-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylbutyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(phenoxymethyl)benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)pentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5-(4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-yl)pentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(3-methoxybenzoyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

methyl 4-{(2R,3R)-2-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-3-hydroxy-4-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]butyl}benzoate;

N^1-(4-acetylphenyl)-N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}pentanediamide;

N^1-{(1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

2-{[3-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-3-oxopropyl]thio}-N-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)thio]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)succinamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

2-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}ethyl 3-methoxyphenylcarbamate;

3-(benzyloxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(pentafluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(piperidin-3-ylsulfonyl)benzamide;

6-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyquinoline-2-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(6-oxo-3-phenylpyridazin-1(6H)-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-(2-chlorophenoxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

Structure possibly contains peptides which are not supported in current version!;

1 N-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(4-methylphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]succinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(5-pyridin-2-yl-2H-tetraazol-2-yl)acetamide;

Structure possibly contains peptides which are not supported in current version!;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenoxy)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-3-hydroxybenzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[5-(cyclopentylmethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-oxo-1,2-benzisothiazol-2(3H)-yl)acetamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-methyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-naphthyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,6-diethoxypyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(5-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-({[2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(4-methylbenzoyl)benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(piperazin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(3-oxo-2,1-benzisothiazol-1(3H)-yl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2,6-dihydroxypyrimidin-4-yl)acetamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-

ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5-(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)pentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-benzoxazol-5-yl]acetamide;

N^2-(anilinocarbonyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-3-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[2-oxo-2-(propylamino)ethyl]benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(2-fluorophenyl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylthiophene-2-carboxamide;

2-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrimidin-3-yl)thio]acetamide;

N^1-(1-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-7-yl)-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

N^1-(3-acetylphenyl)-N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}pentanediamide;

3-(4-chlorophenoxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxypropanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-7-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[1-methyl-3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl]acetamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-furyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(3-pyridin-2-yl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)propanamide;

2-[2-(acetylamino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)thio]-2-phenylacetamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}butanamide;

N^1-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydroquinazolin-4-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-methylbenzoyl)benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-propoxybenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

5-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-2-methoxy-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-thien-2-yl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)acetamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5-phenylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-thioxo-1,3-benzothiazol-3(2H)-yl)acetamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)acetamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-7-fluoro-4H-imidazo[5,1-c][1,4]benzoxazine-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepin-7-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide;

N^1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}malonamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5-pyridin-3-ylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-4-oxo-4H-chromene-6-carboxamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybenzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-3-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[6-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-6-oxohexyl]-2-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(1-phenyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-tetraazol-5-yl)thio]acetamide;

4-acetyl-4-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}cyclohexa-1,5-diene-1-sulfonamide;

N-((1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-3-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}indolizine-2-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}nicotinamide 1-oxide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

2-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)-2-oxoethyl carbamate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]quinoline-9-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

N-[5-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-5-oxopentyl]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methoxymethyl)thio]benzamide;

3-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methoxypropanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(methylamino)carbonyl]amino}-3-thien-3-ylpropanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-pyridin-2-ylthiophene-2-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(5,6-dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridin-3-yl)acetamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-isobutyl-1,3-dioxoisoindoline-5-carboxamide;

3-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)sulfonyl]benzoic acid;

5-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-furamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isoquinoline-4-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(4-hydroxy-3-

methoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-ethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]benzimidazol-4-yl)acetamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

7-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-oxo-2H-1,3-benzoxazin-3(4H)-yl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(pyrimidin-2-ylthio)acetamide;

N^1-[3-(aminocarbonyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzothien-2-yl]-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}quinoline-6-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-{[(methylamino)carbonothioyl]amino}benzamide;

6-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}nicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(phthalazin-1-ylthio)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(1-oxidopyridin-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

3-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-fluoro-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-3-{[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-4-oxobutanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-ethyl-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-oxo-1,3-benzoxazol-3(2H)-yl)propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-(6-methylpyridin-2-yl)succinamide;

ethyl (4R)-4-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]-1,3-oxazolidine-3-carboxylate;

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-glycylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)benzamide;

4-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}butanamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-D-leucinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(pyrrolidin-3-ylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)methyl]benzamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methylbutyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[tert-butyl(cyclohexyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2,2-dimethylpropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-yl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(dimethylamino)-2,2-dimethylpropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(diisopropylamino)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzylpyrrolidin-3-yl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-(acetylamino)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(6-oxo-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazin-3-yl)phenyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[7-chloro-1-(2-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-2(1H)-yl]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[4-(1-cyanocyclopentyl)phenyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-({4-[4-(acetylamino)phenoxy]phenyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(4-benzoyl-2,3-dimethylphenyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-amino-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{4-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]piperazin-1-yl}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

(1S,2R)-N^1-[2-(tert-butylthio)ethyl]-N^2-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}cyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,5-dihydronaphtho[2,1-d]isoxazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1H-benzo[g]indazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methoxy-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-9-oxo-1,2,3,9-tetrahydrocyclopenta[b]chromene-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-5-yl)acetamide;

2-[2-(1,3-benzoxazol-2-yl)phenoxy]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

5-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-morpholin-4-ylbenzamide;

3-(3-chloroisoxazol-5-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(6-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

4-(1-benzofuran-2-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-3-carboxamide;

2-(1-benzofuran-2-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methylpropanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methoxy-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methoxy-4-(methylthio)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-(propionylamino)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-{[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-4-oxohexanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-2-(1-oxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)propanamide;

7-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methylquinoline-5-carboxamide;

N^3-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-b-alaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxy-3-propylhexanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenyl-2-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindol-1-yl)acetamide;

4-[2-(acetylamino)-4,5-dimethylphenyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

6-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}pyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methoxypyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

2-(1H,1'H-2,2'-biimidazol-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

5-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-([1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazin-6-ylthio)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-1-pyridin-4-yl-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide;

2-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinazoline-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(7-methoxy-1-benzofuran-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(2-ethyl-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindol-5-yl)oxy]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}pyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

7-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}quinoline-2-carboxamide;

2-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-methylpropanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-5-(propionylamino)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-1(2H)-yl]propanamide;

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-furamide;

4-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,5-bis(methylthio)isothiazole-4-carboxamide;

2-chloro-4-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methoxyacetyl)amino]-3-phenylpropanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-fluoro-4-morpholin-4-ylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1-oxidothiomorpholin-4-yl)butanamide;

4-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridine-5-carboxamide;

N-{2-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]phenyl}-5-methyl-2-furamide;

1-(cyanomethyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N^1-(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

3-(cyclopentyloxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methoxybenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(5-pyrrolidin-1-yl-2H-tetraazol-2-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide;

1-(4-acetylphenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}piperidine-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)-2-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzothiophene-2-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

2-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-5-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,5-dihydrofuro[2,3-g][2,1]benzisoxazole-8-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(2-furoyl)-4-hydroxyprolinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide;

4,5-dichloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isothiazole-3-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)pentanediamide;

N-acetyl-4-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}phenylalaninamide;

8-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxycinnoline-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,6-dioxohexahydropyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3-pyridin-2-yl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-dimethyl-1H-thieno[2,3-c]pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)isoxazole-4-carboxamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(2-methylmorpholin-4-yl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{2-[hydroxy(phenyl)methyl]-4-methylpiperazin-1-yl}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2R)-2-methylbutyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[4-(diethylamino)-1-methylbutyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(2-methylpiperidin-1-yl)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-3H-3lambda4-[1,3]thiazolo[5,4-c]pyridin-2-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-pyrazol-1-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3,5-bis(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N^1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

1-acetyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}piperidine-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(4-methoxyphenoxy)propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-methylsuccinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)succinamide;

N-acetyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-D-phenylalaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-{[(ethylamino)carbonyl]amino}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-phenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[c]pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

4-(cyclopentyloxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-pyridin-3-ylsuccinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-phenylsuccinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dihydroxybenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pentanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-7-methoxy-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-1-benzothiophene-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,6,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-pyridin-2-yl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)acetamide;

N^1-[5-(aminosulfonyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxy-6-neopentylpyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[c]pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4H-pyrazolo[1,5-a]azepine-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-3-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2,N^2-dimethylphthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-2-hydroxybutanamide;

2-(2H-1,2,3-benzotriazol-2-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxyquinoxaline-2-carboxamide;

2-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,5-dimethylthiophene-3-carboxamide;

N^1-(2-cyanophenyl)-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-ethyl-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

1-benzyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,8-dihydroxyquinoline-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-3-yl)acetamide;

methyl 5-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazol-5-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[ethyl(methyl)amino]-4-hydroxypyrimidine-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-pyridin-4-yl-1,3-benzoxazol-5-yl)acetamide;

4-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

3-(aminosulfonyl)-4-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

2-(diethylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxypyrimidine-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4H-cyclohepta[c]isoxazole-3-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4,N^4-diphenylsuccinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-hydroxy-4-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}quinoline-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-9H-purin-9-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methoxy-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisoxazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methylisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

2-(1-benzothien-4-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-benzothiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-hydroxynicotinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxyquinoline-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(5-phenyl-1H-tetraazol-1-yl)acetamide;

4-{[(cyclobutylcarbonyl)amino]methyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-oxo-1,3-benzoxazol-3(2H)-yl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,3-dioxooctahydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)butanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)phthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thieno[3,2-b]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(6-methoxy-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thieno[2,3-c]pyridine-2-carboxamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-2-ylthio)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2,4-difluorobenzyl)oxy]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(2-fluorophenyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(5-methyl-1H-tetraazol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)thiophene-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(trifluoromethoxy)-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-phenyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(pyridin-2-ylthio)methyl]-2-furamide;

5-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

5-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-ylmethyl)thio]acetamide;

2-(acetylamino)-N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(cyclohexylmethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}acetamide;

1 2-{[({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-N,N-dipropylethanesulfonamide;

2-(3-azabicyclo[3.2.2]non-3-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}acetamide;

2-(4-benzoylphenoxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(7-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-4-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(cyclohexylmethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(cyclohexylmethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)benzamide;

3-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide;

3-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)benzamide;

3-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide;

N-((1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-3-chlorobenzamide;

N-{(1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-chlorobenzamide;

3-{[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)benzamide;

3-{[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide;

3-{[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-((1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)benzamide;

3-{[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-3-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N^1-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(4,5-dimethyl-2-furoyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(2-methoxyethyl)(propyl)amino]sulfonyl}propanamide;

N^1-{(1R,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}but-3-ynyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]but-3-ynyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]but-3-ynyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1R,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}but-3-ynyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]but-3-ynyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]but-3-ynyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1R,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}but-3-ynyl)-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]but-3-ynyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]but-3-ynyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

N^1-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1R,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

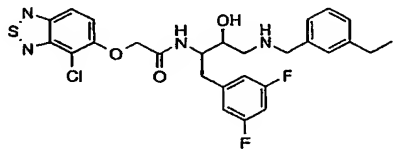
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenyl-2-(4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-ylthio)acetamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

1-acetyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenylprolinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;



N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3R,4S)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3R,4S)-6-isopropyl-3-methyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}but-3-ynyl)propanamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3R,4S)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3-propyl-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]but-3-ynyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]but-3-ynyl}propanamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3S,4R)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3S,4R)-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3S,4S)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3-propyl-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)propanamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3S,4S)-6-isopropyl-3-methyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4R)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(3-methoxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1,3-dihydro-2,1-benzisothiazole-5-carboxamide 2,2-dioxide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2-dimethylchromane-6-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2-dimethylchromane-7-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

benzyl (3R)-4-({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)-2,2,3-trimethyl-4-oxobutanoate;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide;

(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]isonicotinamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3-(phenylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]isonicotinamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3-[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]isonicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]glycinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(3-methoxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]isonicotinamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]glycinamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(3-methoxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(methylsulfonyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-(benzylsulfonyl)glycinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(methylsulfonyl)indoline-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(methylsulfonyl)indoline-4-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(methylsulfonyl)indoline-6-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3-(benzylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(methylsulfonyl)-1H-indole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[1-methyl-1-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[1-methyl-1-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-benzyl-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2-dimethylsuccinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(ethylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(1,1-dioxido-3-oxo-1,2-benzisothiazol-2(3H)-yl)propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(propylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

(2R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methyl-3-(phenylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(pentylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

(2S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methyl-3-(phenylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(2-methoxyethyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-benzyl-N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}pentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(2-ethoxyethyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)methyl]acrylamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(3-hydroxypropyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]acrylamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,3-dihydro-1-benzothiophene-5-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-benzothiophene-5-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]glycinamide;

benzyl (4R)-4-{[((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(dimethylamino)-2,2-dimethylpropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)amino]carbonyl}-1,3-oxazolidine-3-carboxylate compound with methyl hydroperoxide (1:2);

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,3-dihydro-1-benzothiophene-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

tert-butyl (2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-({2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]propanoyl}amino)-4-phenylbutyl(3-methoxybenzyl)carbamate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-benzothiophene-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-5-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1,3-dihydro-2,1-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 2,2-dioxide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[hydroxy(2-methylphenyl)methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N^1-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

3-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide;

3-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)benzamide;

benzyl (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutyl(3-ethylbenzyl)carbamate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-7-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5,6-dihydronaphthalene-2-carboxamide;

2-{[({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-N,N-dipropylethanesulfonamide;

benzyl (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({N-(3-phenylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alanyl}amino)butyl(3-ethylbenzyl)carbamate;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(benzyloxy)carbonyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N^2-{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-D-leucinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-([1,3]oxazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-ylthio)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-ylmethyl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrimidin-3-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]quinoline-9-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-6-oxo-1-phenyl-1,6-dihydropyridazine-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-dioxoisoindoline-5-carboxamide;

1-benzyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-imidazole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)thiophene-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-isobutyl-1,3-dioxoisoindoline-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-oxo-2-phenylpyrazolidine-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2,4-difluorobenzyl)oxy]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thieno[2,3-c]pyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-4-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thieno[3,2-b]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,3-dioxooctahydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)butanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N^2-(anilinocarbonothioyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4H-cyclohepta[c]isoxazole-3-carboxamide;

4-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-triazolidin-4-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-3-furamide;

4-(3-chlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-oxobutanamide or 2479;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4H-pyrazolo[1,5-a]azepine-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[c]pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,6,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-7-methoxy-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,3-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoxaline-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-indazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-7-fluoro-4H-imidazo[5,1-c][1,4]benzoxazine-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

methyl 4-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-4-oxobutyl-(dithiocarbamate);

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-phenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[c]pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]acetamide;

3-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(4-methylphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-hydroxy-5-methylphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2,5-dioxo-2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxo-4-thien-2-ylbutanamide or 2379;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2,5-dioxo-2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-2-hydroxybenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide;

4-[(aminocarbonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]butanamide;

5-bromo-N^1-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(pentafluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(1-hydroxycyclopentyl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-oxocyclohexyl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-naphthyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-dimethyl-1H-thieno[2,3-c]pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]valinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-furyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,6-dioxohexahydropyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5,7-dimethoxy-1-oxoindane-2-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5-(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)pentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[4-(2-furoyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-oxobutanamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[(1Z)-prop-1-en-1-yl]benzyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-oxo-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)pyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

2-[(cyanomethyl)thio]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}nicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(2-furoyl)-4-hydroxyprolinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,5-dihydrofuro[2,3-g][2,1]benzisoxazole-8-carboxamide;

methyl 3-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]-5-methylthiophene-2-sulfenate;

2-(acetylamino)-2-(1H-1,2,3-benzotriazol-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

1-{[(cyclohexylamino)carbonyl]amino}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}cyclopropanecarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-ethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]benzimidazol-4-yl)acetamide;

(2E)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-[4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl]but-2-enediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiopyrano[4,3-b]indole-8-carboxamide;

4-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridine-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepin-7-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1-oxidothiomorpholin-4-yl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxo-4-(2-thioxo-1,3-benzothiazol-3(2H)-yl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-8H-thieno[2,3-b]indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepine-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4H-chromeno[3,4-d]isoxazole-4-carboxamide;

4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-2-methoxy-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-thien-2-ylbutanamide;

4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(2-ethyl-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindol-5-yl)oxy]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-oxoisoindoline-1-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(7-methoxy-1-benzofuran-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4H-chromeno[3,4-d]isoxazole-8-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-4-oxo-4H-chromene-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-([1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazin-6-ylthio)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-2-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-ethyl-3-oxoisoindoline-1-carboxamide;

4-[2-(acetylamino)-4,5-dimethylphenyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

2-[(6-chloro[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazin-3-yl)oxy]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-thien-3-ylbutanamide;

3-chlorophenyl 4-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-4-oxobutanoate;

4-(4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-{[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-4-oxohexanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-2,3-dihydroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(4,5-dihydro-1,3-thiazol-2-ylthio)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole-6-carboxamide;

4-(1-benzofuran-2-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(6-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-5-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-9-oxo-1,2,3,9-tetrahydrocyclopenta[b]chromene-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1H-benzo[g]indazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,5-dihydronaphtho[2,1-d]isoxazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(tetraazolo[1,5-b]pyridazin-6-ylthio)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(5-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}butanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(2-acetyl-1-ethylhydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1-hydroxy-2-propylpentyl)benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-{4-[(3-chlorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}ethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

ethyl 4-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[(methylsulfonyl)acetyl]-N^2-pentylglycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}propanamide;

ethyl 4-{[(2R,3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[(3R)-1-benzylpyrrolidin-3-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl (2E)-2-[2-({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)-2-oxoethyl]-4-methylpent-2-enoate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^4-(4-methoxybenzyl)succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-3-methylbutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydroanthracene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N-methyl-N-phenylurea

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N,N-diisopropylurea

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N,N-diphenylurea

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N,N-dimethylurea

methyl 2-{[({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}benzoate;

phenyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

2-methoxyethyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

2-(benzyloxy)ethyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

prop-2-ynyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

pentyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

neopentyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-acetylpiperidin-3-yl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-ethoxy-5-methylisophthalamide;

N^1-(allyloxy)-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-isobutoxy-5-methylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3-(2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoropropyl)isophthalamide;

ethyl 4-({3-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)butanoate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)isophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-ethyl-N^3-[(1-ethylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-(2,2,3,3,4,4,4-heptafluorobutyl)-5-methylisophthalamide;

N^1-(1-benzylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)isophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3R)-2-oxoazepan-3-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,1-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2-benzothiazin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[2-(4-methylpentanoyl)hydrazino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-ethylphenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2,3,3,4,4-hexafluoro-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenyl-N^1,N^1-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

5-bromo-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

4-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-4-oxo-3-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}butanoic acid trifluoroacetate;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide tri;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)(propyl)amino]sulfonyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(3-hydroxypropyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(phenylacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

N^1-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-benzyloxycarbonyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(3-methylisoxazol-4-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-({[2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino}sulfonyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthala;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]butanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(piperazin-1-ylsulfonyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

5-{[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,8-dimethylquinoline-3-carboxamide;

2-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}ethyl 2,4-difluorophenylcarbamate;

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)isophthala;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxyisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3-propylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-({[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}sulfonyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-diethyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-({[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}sulfonyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethyl-1-hydroxybutyl)benzammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[1-(aminocarbonyl)cyclohexyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-(aminosulfonyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylhexyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethylhexyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-hydroxypentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-hydroxyhexyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-ethyl-N^3-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3-propylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,NA-dipropyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)isophthalamide hydrochlormide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochlormide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochlormide;

N^1-butyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dimethyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-ethyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3-propylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(1-propylbutyl)amino]sulfonyl}propanammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2R)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochlormide;

5-bromo-N^1-((1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

5-bromo-N^1-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,4-trifluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-[(2-propylpiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]benzamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-[(2-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl)carbonyl]benzamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2,6-dimethylpiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide hydrochlormide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide dihydrochlormide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide hydrochlormide;

N^1-(sec-butyl)-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^1-propylisophthalammide;

N^1-butyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^1-propylisophthalammide;

N^1-allyl-N^1-cyclopentyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1,N^1-dibutyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-diisobutyl-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[(1Z)-prop-1-enyl]benzyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(ethylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-iodophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N'-(1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-cyclohexyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1,5-dimethylisophthalammide;

N^1-cyclohexyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1-ethyl-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(1-benzothien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-thien-3-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-methylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridin-4-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-methylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(2,4-dimethoxypyrimidin-5-yl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(cyclopropylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(cyclopropylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl(methyl)carbamate;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammmide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)(oxo)methyl]-3-(methylthio)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(1E)-hex-1-enyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(5-acetylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-allylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(2-tert-butylpyrimidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-6-methyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-butylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pentylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pent-4-enylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopentylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclohexylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(cyclohexylmethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-hex-5-enylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

methyl (2S)-3-[3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl]-2-methylpropanoate;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-methylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(4-chlorobutyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(3-cyanopropyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(4-cyanobutyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(6-cyanohexyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(6-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

methyl 3-{[((2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoyl]amino}-2-hydroxybutyl)amino]methyl}phenyl(methyl)carbamate;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-3-(methylsulfonyl)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-butyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^1,5-dimethylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-butyl-N^3-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N^1,5-dimethylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

5-bromo-N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-ethylpiperidin-1-yl)sulfonyl]propanammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-cyclobutyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1-cyclopentyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3-pentylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-isopentyl-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-ethyl-N^3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-(2-ethoxyethyl)-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-(2-methoxyethyl)-N^3,5-dimethylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-(2-furylmethyl)-N^3,5-dimethylisophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2R,5R)-2,5-dimethylpyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzammide;

N^1-cyclopentyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1,5-dimethylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,5-dimethyl-N^3-pentylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-N^3-propylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-ethyl-N^3-(2-methoxyethyl)-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3-(2-methylcyclohexyl)isophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-(2-methoxyethyl)-5-methyl-N^3-propylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-bis(2-methoxyethyl)-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1-allyl-N^1-cyclohexyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipentylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-bis(2-ethoxyethyl)-5-methylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-naphthylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-butyl-N^3-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N^1,5-dimethylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(3-hydroxypropyl)sulfonyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-isoxazol-3-yl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzammide;

N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxammide;

N^4-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-6-methyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxammide;

N^4-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[methyl(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-({[(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}sulfonyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxy-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-dipropylamine-2-oxoethoxy)acetammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(2-dipropylamine-2-oxoethyl)thio]acetammide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N,N-dipropylisophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]benzammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-methylpentanoyl)benzamide hydrochlormide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide dihydrochlormide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-propionyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninammide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-N,N-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalammide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-N-methyl-N-propyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalammide;

N^1-butyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(1-oxobutyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide hydrochlormide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-pyrimidin-2-ylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-({[(2S)-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}sulfonyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-methyl-N^3-propyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-methylpentanoyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl}amino)propyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide hydrochlormide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzammide;

N^2-acetyl-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide hydrochlormide;

2-[allyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxammide;

3-(butylsulfonyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-D-alaninamide bis(trifluoroacetate);

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninam; bis(trifluoroacetate);

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-isobutyryl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide hydrochlormide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(ethylthio)benzammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(2-fluorophenyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxammide;

N^1-(4-tert-butyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxy-6-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropyl)pyridine-2-carboxammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-{[(ethylamino)carbonyl]amino}benzammide;

3-(1-cyanoethyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzammide;

1-(cyanomethyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-yl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

3-acetyl-N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]benzammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2E)-hex-2-enylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[(5R)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[(5S)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1,2-benzoxathiin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,1-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2-benzothiazin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenyl-N^1,N^1-dipropylpentanediammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-{[5-(cyanomethyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl]methyl}-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-pyrimidin-2-ylisophthalammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethylpyrimidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide hydrochlormide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[ethyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzammide;

5-bromo-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]benzammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(4-hydroxybutyl)sulfonyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(dipropylamino)isoquinoline-7-carboxammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylamino)sulfonyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxammide;

3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylmalonammide;

N^2-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylcyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxammide;

N^2-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dimethyl-N^5,N^5-dipropylthieno[2,3-b]thiophene-2,5-dicarboxammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenyl-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediammide;

N^2-benzyl-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]glycinammide;

3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediammide;

(2E)-N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(methoxyimino)-N^1,N^1-dipropylpentanediammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-N^2-phenylglycinammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2,N^2-dipropylcyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(benzyloxy)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-phenylpropanammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,1-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2-benzothiazin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1H-imidazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1-hydroxy-2-propylpentyl)benzammide;

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-isobutyrylbenzammide; hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzammide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)benzamide hydrochlormide;

N^3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxammide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,3-dimethyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylcyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,3-dimethyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylcyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,3-dimethyl-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-ethyl-3-methyl-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediammide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxy-3-methyl-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediammide;

2-[allyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxammide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

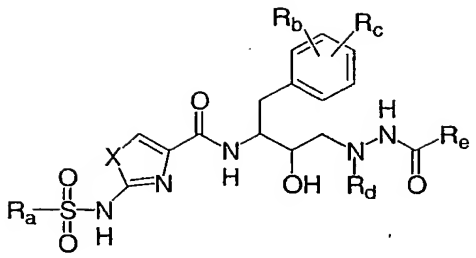
N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]ethyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalammide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide dihydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[4-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxazol-2-yl]benzamide hydrochlormide;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

310. A compound of the formula:



wherein

R_a and R_d are independently C_1-C_6 alkyl;

X is O or S;

R_b and R_c are independently hydrogen or halogen;

R_e is C_1-C_6 alkyl or an optionally substituted phenyl.

311. A compound according to claim 310, wherein R_a is methyl and R_d is ethyl.

312. A compound according to claim 311, wherein X is O.

313. A compound according to claim 312, wherein R_b and R_c are F.

314. A compound according to claim 312, wherein R_b and R_c are hydrogen.

315. A compound according to claim 314, wherein R_e is meta-substituted ethyl phenyl group.

316. A compound according to claim 314, wherein R_e is $-CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$.

317. A compound according to claim 314, wherein R_e is methyl.

318. A compound according to claim 314, wherein R_e is phenyl.

319. A compound according to claim 311, wherein X is S.

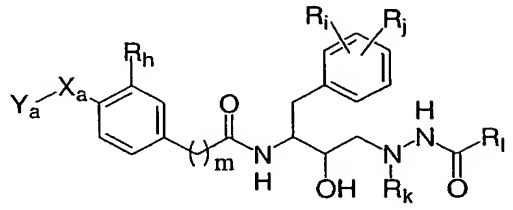
320. A compound according to claim 319, wherein R_b and R_c are F.

321. A compound according to claim 319, wherein R_b and R_c are hydrogen.

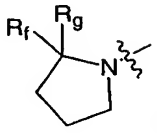
322. A compound according to claim 321, wherein R_e is meta-substituted ethyl phenyl group.

323. A compound according to claim 321, wherein R_e is methyl.

324. A compound of the formula:



wherein



Ya is or $-N(CH_2CH_2CH_3)_2$;

R_f and R_g are both hydrogen or together with the carbon to which they are attached form a carbonyl;

X_a is a covalent bond or a carbonyl;

R_n is hydrogen or hydroxy;

R_i and R_j are independently hydrogen or a halogen;

R_k is C_1-C_6 alkyl;

R_l is C_1-C_6 alkyl or an optionally substituted phenyl; and

m is 0 or 1.

325. A compound according to claim 324, wherein R_f and R_g, taken together with the carbon to which they are attached, are a carbonyl.

326. A compound according to claim 4325, wherein X_a is a covalent bond.

327. A compound according to claim 326, wherein R_h is hydrogen.

328. A compound according to claim 327, wherein m is 1.

329. A compound according to claim 328, wherein R_i and R_j are F.

330. A compound according to claim 328, wherein R_i and R_j are hydrogen.

331. A compound according to claim 330, wherein R_k is ethyl.

332. A compound according to claim 330, wherein R_e is meta-substituted ethyl phenyl group.

333. A compound according to claim 330, wherein R_e is $-CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$.

334. A compound according to claim 330, wherein R_e is methyl.

335. A compound according to claim 330, wherein R_e is phenyl.

336. A compound according to claim 324, wherein R_f and R_g are hydrogen.

337. A compound according to claim 336, wherein X_a is a carbonyl.

338. A compound according to claim 337, wherein R_h is hydroxyl.

339. A compound according to claim 338, wherein R_i and R_j are F.

340. A compound according to claim 338, wherein R_i and R_j are hydrogen.

341. A compound according to claim 338, wherein R_k is ethyl.

342. A compound according to claim 338, wherein R_e is meta-substituted ethyl phenyl group.

343. A compound according to claim 338, wherein R_e is $-CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$.

344. A compound according to claim 338, wherein R_e is methyl.

345. A compound which is:

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

5-bromo-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(4-hydroxybutyl)sulfonyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(dipropylamino)isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylamino)sulfonyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylmalonamide;

N^2-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylcyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxamide;

N^2-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dimethyl-N^5,N^5-dipropylthieno[2,3-b]thiophene-2,5-dicarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenyl-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^2-benzyl-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]glycinamide;

3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

(2E)-N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(methoxyimino)-N^1,N^1-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-N^2-phenylglycinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2,N^2-dipropylcyclohexane-

1,2-dicarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-phenylpropanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1,2-benzoxathiin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1,2-benzoxathiin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1H-imidazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-propyl-1,3-benzoxazole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazole-6-carboxamide;

5-[(tert-butylamino)sulfonyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^4-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N^4-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N^1-butyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-methyl-N^3-propyl-5-(1,3-

thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3-propylisophthalamide;

N^1-butyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-ethyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3-propylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide; and

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

5-{[tert-butyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-isopropyl-1,3-benzoxazole-6-carboxamide;

(2S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(1-naphthyl)ethanamide;

(2R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(1-naphthyl)ethanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isonicotinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3-propylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[1-(ethoxymethyl)-1H-imidazol-2-yl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-propyl-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-isopropyl-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[ethyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-

ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazole-7-carboxamide;

methyl 3-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]benzoate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1S)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2,N^2-dipropylcyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[ethyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[ethyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide (1:1);

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,5-dimethylbenzamide;

N^1-butyl-N^3-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N^1-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N^1-butyl-N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1-methylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

(2R)-N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-N^1,N^1-dipropylpentanediamide;

(2S)-N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-N^1,N^1-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4,N^4-dipropylsuccinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-N^2-methylglycinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-5-oxopentanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5-(2-furylmethyl)-N^5-methylpentanediamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4-ethylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^4-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2-dimethylchromane-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2-dimethylchromane-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-propyl-1,3-benzoxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{dihydroxy[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-lambda^4-sulfanyl}benzamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1,3-oxazol-2-yl]benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-

yl)isophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4-ethylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(ethoxymethyl)benzamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}indoline-6-carboxamide;

3-[(tert-butylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2R)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-pyridin-4-ylisophthalamide;

N^1-butyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

3-(1-butyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indazole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-thien-2-yl-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-{[(2-furylmethyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-{[(4-fluorobenzyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)benzamide;

N^1-butyl-N^3-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-N^1-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(ethylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide;

(2E)-3-(1-butyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}prop-2-enamide or (2E)-3-(1-butyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}prop-2-enamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(propylamino)isoquinoline-7-carboxamide or N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(propylamino)isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl 3-(2-{3-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]phenyl}-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)propanoate;

3-(2-{3-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]phenyl}-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)propanoic acid;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-ethoxybenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-6-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)isonicotinamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(6-ethylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(6-ethylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

tert-butyl (1R)-1-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]-3-(methylsulfinyl)propylcarbamate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide;

(2R)-2-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(methylsulfinyl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[ethyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-5-{[(2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-[methyl(propyl)amino]isoquinoline-7-carboxamide or N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-[methyl(propyl)amino]isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[1-(3-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[1-(3-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-1H-pyrazole-3,5-dicarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2,N^2-dipropylcyclobutane-1,2-dicarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)carbonothioyl]benzamide;

3-[(E)-(cyanoimino)(dipropylamino)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-

hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1-propylbutoxy)benzamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(5-ethylpyridin-3-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,8-diethoxyquinoline-2-carboxamide;

2-(4-butyl-3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^3,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylpentanoyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

isobutyl (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutylcarbamate;

ethyl (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutylcarbamate;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(pyrimidin-2-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-

ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3-[(1S)-1-methylpropyl]isophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N^3-[(1R)-1-methylpropyl]isophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(dipropylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

1-[butyl(methyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isoquinoline-7-carboxamide or 1-[butyl(methyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-dihydro-2-benzothiophene-5-carboxamide 2,2-dioxide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide trifluoroacetate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-isobutyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-oxo-2-propyl-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(dipropylamino)-6-methylisonicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

4-amino-1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-ethyl-3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

3-[(tert-butylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-

{[(2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;

3-{[(2S)-2-butylpyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

4-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-{[(2R)-2-(propoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;

2-(1-butyl-2-oxopiperidin-4-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-pentylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylhexyl)benzamide;

ethyl 5-{3-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]phenyl}-2-furoate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2'-(methylthio)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-fluorobenzyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(4-fluorobenzyl)benzamide;

ethyl 3'-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxylate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3',5'-difluoro-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenylacetamide;

tert-butyl 4-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]benzylcarbamate;

(2R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-2-phenylethanamide;

(2S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-2-phenylethanamide;

3-(5-chloropentyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-

[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1-phenylethyl)benzamide trifluoroacetate;

3-(cyclohexylmethyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

3-cyclopentyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hex-5-enylbenzamide;

3-(6-cyanohexyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(2-formylthien-3-yl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-formylthien-3-yl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(5-cyanopyridin-3-yl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(6-fluoropyridin-3-yl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyrimidin-4-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-ethylpyrimidin-2-yl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyrimidin-2-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl 2-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]-6-methylisonicotinate;

N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide 1-oxide;

1-butyl-4-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

1-butyl-4-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

5-(diethylamino)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-

difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(dimethylamino)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethylpyridin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^2-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-L-norleucinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yloxy)methyl]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)(propyl)amino]methyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[ethyl(propyl)amino]methyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1,3-dihydro-2,1-benzisothiazole-5-carboxamide 2,2-dioxide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-L-norleucinamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

2-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methylisonicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)(propyl)amino]methyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-fluoro-4-propoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-methoxy-4-propoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-{[methyl(propyl)amino]methyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

3-{[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(piperidin-1-

ylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]propyl}-3-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-methoxypropyl)benzamide;

5-amino-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-3-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-L-histidinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-isopentyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-propyl-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

6-bromo-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2-dimethylchromane-8-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]cyclohexanecarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-piperidin-4-yl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

3-[(cyclohexylamino)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

2-(2-chlorophenoxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}pyrazine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(phenylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-6-methylisonicotinamide;

3-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoic acid;

6-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2-dimethylchromane-8-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)acetamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-{[(2S)-2-propylpyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide (1:1);

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2R)-2-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]cyclohexanecarboxamide;

3-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide;

formic acid compound with 2-(1-butyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-4-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide (1:1);

3-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-L-histidinamide;

5-[(diethylamino)methyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(hexyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1,3-thiazolidin-3-ylsulfonyl)benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-

(3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-2(1H)-ylsulfonyl)benzamide (1:1);

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

3-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(hexyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

1-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]nicotinamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-({3-[(diethylamino)methyl]benzyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[1-methyl-5-(4-methylbenzoyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(dipropylamino)-6-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-6-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;

1-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]propyl}-3-methylbenzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-piperidin-3-yl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-{[benzyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[4-(4-fluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]sulfonyl}benzamide (2:1);

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzamide;

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-({4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]piperazin-1-

yl}sulfonyl)benzamide (2:1);

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide;

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide (1:1);

N-{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(hexyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]nicotinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-methylpentanamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-pyrrol-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-piperazin-1-yl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

N^2-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methyl-N^4,N^4-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N^2-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-D-norleucinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-D-norleucinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4R)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4S)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}propyl)acetamide;

formic acid compound with 4-{[(4-chlorophenyl)(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-{[benzyl(phenyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-

(morpholin-4-ylsulfonyl)benzamide (1:1);

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-oxo-4-propylcyclohexyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-oxocyclohexyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,1-dipropyl-3,4-dihydro-1H-isochromene-7-carboxamide;

formic acid compound with 4-{[(2-cyanoethyl)(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-{[cyclohexyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[methyl(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide (2:1);

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[methyl(phenyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-{[benzyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[methyl(2-phenylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-{[allyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-{[[2-(diethylamino)ethyl](methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide (2:1);

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[methyl(propyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-{[butyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[methyl(pentyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[isopentyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide (1:1);

2-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{[methyl(1-methylpyrrolidin-3-yl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide (2:1);

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(4-ethylpyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-methoxyethyl)benzamide;

1-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxamide;

L-alpha-glutamyl-L-valyl-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-L-methioninamide;

3-{[cyclohexyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-butoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

formic acid compound with 2-(4-butyl-2,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide (1:1);

3-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

3-(butylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(dipropylamino)-6-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino]propyl}-3-methylbenzamide;

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-[(diethylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide (1:1);

4-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,4-

tetrahydroquinoxaline-6-carboxamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

5-{[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;

3-{[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

3-{[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

3-bromo-5-{[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

3-{[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

(2R)-2-(4-butyl-3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

3-{[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(dipropylamino)-6-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[isopentyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-butoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

3-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

2-[butyl(methyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(propyl)amino]-6-

(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;

3-{[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

3-{[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-{[1-(3-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

3-{[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)acetamide;

3-{[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-5-cyano-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({2-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]benzyl}amino)propyl]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2-furylmethyl)(methyl)amino]methyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2-methoxyethyl)(methyl)amino]methyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

3-{[[2-(diethylamino)ethyl](methyl)amino]methyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-methoxyacetamide;

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[4-(ethoxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]pentanamide (2:1);

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-oxoindane-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxyindane-5-carboxamide;

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(4-propoxypiperidin-1-yl)acetamide (2:1);

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[isobutyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

formic acid compound with 2-(1-butyl-2-oxopiperidin-4-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 2-(4-butylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-

{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide (3:1);

4-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzothiazine-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)acetamide;

2-[(2S)-4-butyl-2-methyl-3-oxopiperazin-1-yl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

2-[(2R)-4-butyl-2-methyl-3-oxopiperazin-1-yl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2,3-dioxo-4-propylpiperazin-1-yl)acetamide;

4-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoxaline-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-{[methyl(pentyl)amino]methyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]methyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1-{4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]pyridin-2-yl}cyclopropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(dipropylamino)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({2-[(4-ethylbenzyl)sulfonyl]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-thieno[2,3-c]pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,5-dimethylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino]propyl}acetamide;

3-bromo-5-{[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

1-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indole-6-

carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[({4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]pyridin-2-yl}methyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(butylamino)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]methyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[4-(2-methoxyethyl)piperidin-1-yl]acetamide (2:1);

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1,5-dimethyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[3-(dimethylamino)prop-1-ynyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-phenoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2,5-dimethylphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-ethoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;

2-[2-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenylbutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-mesitylacetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide;

2-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

2-cyclohexyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

2-cyclopent-2-en-1-yl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1-methyl-5-oxo-2-thioxoimidazolidin-4-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-fluorophenyl)acetamide;

2-cyclopropyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

2-cyclohex-1-en-1-yl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

2-(1-adamantyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

(2S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenylpropanamide;

(2R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenylpropanamide;

2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2,3-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(4-ethynylpyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

4-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzothiazine-6-carboxamide 1-oxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-heptyl-4-hydroxy-L-prolinamide;

2-[butyl(methyl)amino]-6-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isonicotinamide;

2-[butyl(methyl)amino]-6-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-

difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isonicotinamide;

N'-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[({2-[(dimethylamino)methyl]pyridin-4-yl}methyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-*N*,*N*-dipropylisophthalamide;

4-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-8-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxamide or 4-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-8-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(4-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

3-benzyl-4-(4-butylphenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

2-(4-butyl-2-oxopiperazin-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[4-(ethoxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]acetamide;

2-(4-butyl-2,3-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}hexanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}acetamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(4-ethynylpyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

5-[((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)amino]-5-oxopentanoic acid;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-7-carboxamide or 1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-7-carboxamide;

4-[((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)amino]-4-oxobutanoic acid;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-propyl-1,2-benzisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

2-[allyl(methyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(allyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isonicotinamide;

1-allyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(allyloxy)-3-fluorobenzyl]-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-

ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-phenyl-2-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(dipropylamino)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

(2S)-2-{[(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutyl-4-(methylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-hydroxyprop-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,6-dimorpholin-4-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(2S)-2-ethylpyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

(2S)-2-(4-butyl-3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)acetamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N^2,2-dimethylalaninamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)cyclopentanecarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)cyclopropanecarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-phenylacetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,3-thiazolidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxybutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-

dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxypropanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methylbutanamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)glycinamide;

N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N^2-methylglycinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-thieno[2,3-c]pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

2-[allyl(methyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(allyloxy)-3-fluorobenzyl]-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isonicotinamide;

3-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,2-benzisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

5-(3-aminopropyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[3-(methylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[3-(methylamino)prop-1-ynyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

5-(3-aminoprop-1-ynyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-pyrrolidin-1-ylpyrazine-2-carboxamide;

4-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}quinoline-2-carboxamide;

2-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-[methyl(propyl)amino]isonicotinamide;

3-acetyl-1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-indol-6-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-isobutyl-1,2-

benzisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(2S)-pyrrolidin-2-yl]acetamide;

2-[2-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-2-oxoethyl]-N-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)benzamide;

2-[2-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-2-oxoethyl]-N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-pyridin-3-ylacetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1H-imidazol-5-yl)acetamide;

2-cyclopentyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-methylphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-iodophenyl)acetamide;

1-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}butanamide;

4,5-dibromo-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,6-bis(dimethylamino)pyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

4-butyl-8-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxamide;

3-(allylsulfonyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

3-(allylthio)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl}acetamide;

formic acid compound with N^1-[(3S)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl]-N^5-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)pentanediamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N^1-[(3R)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl]-N^5-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)pentanediamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N^1-[(3S)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl]-N^4-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N^1-[(3R)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl]-N^4-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide (1:1);

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)pentanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-phenylpropanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[4-(dimethylamino)but-1-ynyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(trifluoroacetyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-{[isopentyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-{[isopentyl(methyl)amino]methyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(dipropylamino)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)benzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[4-(dimethylamino)butyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[6-ethyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[6-ethyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-4-yl]amino}-2-

hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

2,6-dichloro-*N*-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)pyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1S)-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1R)-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-{[1-(3-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1H-tetraazol-5-yl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-(allylsulfinyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

methyl 3-[3'-(acetylamino)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl]-3-{[(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}propanoate;

methyl 3-{[(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-[3-(5-formylthien-2-yl)phenyl]propanoate;

methyl 3-{[(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-(2'-acetyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl)propanoate;

methyl 3-{[(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-[3'-(hydroxymethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl]propanoate;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3'-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-[3'-(hydroxymethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl]cyclopropyl}amino)propyl]acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-{[1-(2'-acetyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({1-[3-(5-formylthien-2-yl)phenyl]cyclopropyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(9H-fluoren-9-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

methyl 3-{[(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-

difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoate;

methyl 3-{[(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-(3-cyanophenyl)propanoate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3'-(hydroxymethyl)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

3'-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2'-ethoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3'-(trifluoromethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-propoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-(dimethylamino)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2'-propoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3'-propoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3'-ethoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-ethoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-isopropoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-(hydroxymethyl)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

4'-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-methoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4'-(trifluoromethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

4'-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

3'-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3'-isopropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

3'-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2'-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

2'-acetyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-hydroxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

4'-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(E)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethenyl]-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)pyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

methyl 3-{[(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-(3-bromophenyl)propanoate;

2-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(dipropylamino)-6-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,6-bis(dipropylamino)pyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

methyl 3-{[(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-(3-bromophenyl)propanoate;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

346. A compound which is:

N'-[(1S,2S)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-(1-cyclopropylethyl)-N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N-phenylsuccinamide

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[(1E)-prop-1-en-1-yl]benzyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl (3-{[((2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoyl]amino}-2-hydroxybutyl)amino]methyl}phenyl)methylcarbamate;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl}amino)propyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N,N-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N,N-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide 1-oxide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^4-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-6-methyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(2-tert-butylpyrimidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethylpyrimidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-3-(methylsulfonyl)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(6,7,8,9-

tetrahydro-5H-benzo[7]annulen-5-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-oxo-1-methyl-2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-oxo-2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{oxo[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl}glycinamide;

2-{[2-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-2-oxoethyl]thio}-N-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)acetamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-[oxo(methylamino)methyl]-3-(methylthio)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxo-2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-3-({(1S)-1-[amino(oxo)methyl]-3-methylbutyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-amino-2-oxo-1-methylethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate;

tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate;

tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-oxo-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methylethyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;

benzyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate;

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}butan-2-ol;

tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-2-oxo-1-methylethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate;

N^2-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N^1-benzyl-L-alaninamide bis(trifluoroacetate) (salt);

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[1-(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}butan-2-ol bis(trifluoroacetate) (salt);

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}butan-2-ol bis(trifluoroacetate) (salt);

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethylpyrimidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(2-ethylpyrimidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}butan-2-ol bis(trifluoroacetate) (salt);

tert-butyl {(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl}carbamate;

tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[7]annulen-5-ylamino)propyl]carbamate;

tert-butyl {(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-[oxo(isobutylamino)methyl]-3-(methylthio)propyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-3-(methylsulfonyl)propyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl {(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1,2-benzoxathiin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}carbamate;

tert-butyl {(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-2,1-benzothiazin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-iodophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(cyclopropylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate;

methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)benzoate;

methyl [3-({[(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl]carbamate;

methyl [3-({[(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl]methylcarbamate;

tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate;

tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl}amino)propyl]carbamate;

tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-

difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate;

3-({[(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate;

tert-butyl [(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl][3-(ethylthio)benzyl]carbamate;

tert-butyl {(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}carbamate;

tert-butyl {(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1S)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3S)-2-oxoazepan-3-yl]amino}propyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3R)-2-oxoazepan-3-yl]amino}propyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[(5S)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate;

tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[(5R)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl {(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-naphthylmethyl)amino]propyl}carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-oxo-2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethylethyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-3-[(benzyloxy)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate;

tert-butyl 4-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate trifluoroacetate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-fluoro-1-naphthamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2-butyryl-1-ethylhydrazino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(3-methylisoxazol-5-yl)acetamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N-hexyl-N,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzoyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1H-imidazole-2-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,3-dimethyl-N^2,N^2-dipropylcyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxamide;

tert-butyl 2-[({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-

ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]-1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-ylcarbamate;

N^5-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2-dimethyl-N^1,N^1-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-morpholin-4-ylethyl)amino]propyl}-2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methylpropanamide compound with methyl hydroperoxide (1:2);

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-fluoro-1-naphthamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}but-3-ynyl)propanamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^5,N^5-dipropylpentanediamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N^3,N^3-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N^1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N^3,N^3-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(2-methoxyethyl)(propyl)amino]sulfonyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(4,5-dimethyl-2-furoyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

1 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-benzothiazole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(2,5-dimethylphenoxy)-2,2-

dimethylpentanamide;
N-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide trifluoroacetate;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzamide;
4-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}butanamide bis(trifluoroacetate);
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)thio]benzamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(pyridin-2-ylthio)methyl]-2-furamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-phenyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(trifluoromethoxy)-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(5-methyl-1H-tetraazol-1-yl)benzamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,8-dimethylquinoline-3-carboxamide;
2-(3-chlorophenoxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;
2-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1H-tetraazol-1-yl)benzamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[5-(2-methylphenyl)-2H-tetraazol-2-yl]acetamide;
3-(1,3-benzoxazol-2-ylthio)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-propylpyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-benzothiophene-3-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1H-indole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methoxy-1,3-benzothiazole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(6-methoxy-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-phenylthiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methoxythiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,3'-bithiophene-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-morpholin-4-yl-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-3-carboxamide;

4-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,6-dimethylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide;

4-acetyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}nicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxyquinoline-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-hydroxynicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-benzothiophene-2-carboxamide;

7-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methylisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisoxazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methoxy-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,5-dimethyl-3-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-hydroxy-2-(methylthio)pyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thiophene-3-carboxamide;

6-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methoxybenzamide;

4-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-piperidin-1-ylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methylpyrimidine-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}quinoline-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-hydroxy-4-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4,N^4-diphenylsuccinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[ethyl(methyl)amino]-4-hydroxypyrimidine-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,8-dihydroxyquinoline-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-ethyl-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

2-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,5-dimethylthiophene-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxyquinoxaline-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

4-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methylquinoline-2-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2,N^2-dimethylphthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-3-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxy-6-neopentylpyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-1-benzothiophene-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dihydroxybenzamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-phenylsuccinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-pyridin-3-ylsuccinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)succinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^4-methylsuccinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(4-methoxyphenoxy)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-7-methoxyquinoline-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(pyrrolidin-3-ylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)isoxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-1,2,3-

triazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)pentanediamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)-2-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-fluoro-4-morpholin-4-ylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,5-bis(methylthio)isothiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)isoxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-5-(propionylamino)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-phenyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}pyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-1-pyridin-4-yl-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methoxypyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-hydroxy-3-propylhexanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-

ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-(propionylamino)benzamide;

5-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-pyridin-3-yl-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

8-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,6-naphthyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxochromane-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(morpholin-4-ylmethyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,7-dimethoxy-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide;

3-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-phenylisothiazole-4-carboxamide;

2-(2,1,3-benzothiadiazol-4-yloxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methoxy-4-(methylthio)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methoxy-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

5-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-morpholin-4-ylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methoxy-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)-3-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methoxythiophene-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N'-(3,5-dimethylpyrazin-2-yl)succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(3,4-

dimethoxyphenyl)thio]acetamide;
6-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine-2-carboxamide;
N-(2-acetyl-3-thienyl)-N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-methyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N'-[2-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]succinamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[5-(methylsulfinyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-1-yl]-4-oxobutanamide;
2-(acetylamino)-5-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thiophene-3-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-propyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide;
4-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-7,7-dimethyl-7,8-dihydro-5H-pyrano[4,3-b]pyridine-2-carboxamide;
2-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-methylphenyl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,2,5-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(phenoxymethyl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(4-methylphenyl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-pyridin-3-ylbenzamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-ethyl-3-(2-thienyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;
4-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2,6-

dimethylphenoxy)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-phenyl-1,2,3-thiadiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)thiophene-3-carboxamide;

5-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxybenzamide;

4-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}butanamide trifluoroacetate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[1-ethyl-2-(4-methylpentanoyl)hydrazino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-3-cyclohexyl-1-phenylpropyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropyl-5-pyridin-3-ylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-fluoro-1-naphthamide;

N-cyclohexyl-N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1H-imidazole-2-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3-[oxo(phenyl)methyl]-β-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[imino(phenyl)methyl]glycinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-(2-propylpentanimidoyl)-β-alaninamide;

6-(4-benzylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}nicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-7-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N'-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)succinamide;

N-(5-cyclopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thieno[2,3-b]quinoline-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-5-oxo-2-phenylprolinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-4H,6H-pyrrolo[1,2-a][4,1]benzoxazepine-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(7-hydroxy-5-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thieno[3,2-c]pyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-[oxo(phenoxy)methyl]prolinamide;

6-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)phenoxy]acetamide;

N^2-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^1-phenylpyrrolidine-1,2-dicarboxamide;

2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylmethoxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazine-1-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}indolizine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxo-4-phenylbutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-7H-purin-7-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3',4'-dihydro-1'H-spiro[1,3-dioxolane-2,2'-naphthalene]-8'-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-

ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3',4'-dihydro-1'H-spiro[1,3-dioxolane-2,2'-naphthalene]-7'-carboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[mercapto(methylthio)methyl]-D-alaninamide;

N^2-[(4-chlorophenyl)(oxo)methyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}glycinamide;

N^2-[(4-tert-butylphenyl)(oxo)methyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}glycinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[oxo(pyridin-3-yl)methyl]glycinamide;

2-{[2-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-2-oxoethyl]thio}-N-[4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl]acetamide;

N^2-[(4-chlorophenyl)(oxo)methyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-D-alaninamide;

N^2-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)(oxo)methyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(5a,9a-dihydrodibenzo[b,d]furan-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{oxo[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl}glycinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[(2,6-difluorophenyl)(oxo)methyl]glycinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[oxo(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(phenylethynyl)nicotinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^3-[oxo(1H-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl)methyl]-β-alaninamide;

2-{[2-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-2-oxoethyl]thio}-N-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methoxymethyl)thio]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

4-(4-benzyl-1,4-diazepan-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,5-dimethyl-1-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide;

N-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]glycyl-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-1-[(1R,2R)-2-hydroxycyclohexyl]prolinamide;

(2S,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyridin-3-ylpyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide;

N-(2-cyano-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzothien-3-yl)-N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-4-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(2-furylmethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxo-4-(5-oxo-1,4-diazepan-1-yl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(4-methylphenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole-5-carboxamide 1-oxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-pyridin-3-ylpiperidin-1-yl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxo-4-(2-propyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4a,9a-dihydro-9H-carbazole-9-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-1,4-dihydropyridazine-3-carboxamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-methyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-oxo-2-pyrrolidin-1-ylethoxy)phenyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-{[3-(hydroxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]carbonyl}phenyl)amino]propyl}-5-

methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[3-(methylthio)-1-oxopropyl]-N^2-pentylglycinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[3-(methylsulfonyl)-1-oxopropyl]-N^2-pentylglycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(phenylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3R)-2-oxo-1-propylazepan-3-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N-[2-(dimethylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-N,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N-benzyl-N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N,5-dimethyl-N-(2-phenylethyl)isophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3-formyl-2-furyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-formyl-2-thienyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N,5-dimethyl-N-(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)isophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-diethylpiperidine-1,3-dicarboxamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^3,N^3-dipropylpiperidine-1,3-dicarboxamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-formyl-4-methyl-2-thienyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-phenylvinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

ethyl 3-[3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl]propanoate ;

ethyl 4-[3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl]butanoate ;

methyl (2R)-3-[3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl]-2-methylpropanoate ;

ethyl 3'-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)biphenyl-2-carboxylate;

2-{1-[2-({(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)-2-oxoethyl]cyclopentyl}-N,N-dipropylacetamide;

N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5diflurobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{[(3S)-1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{[(3S)-tetrahydrothiophen-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-

propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{[tetrahydropyran-4-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-diflourobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^2-{[1-acetylpiperidin-4-yloxy]carbonyl}-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{[(3R)-5-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl]methyl]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-D-leucinamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-L-leucinamide;

N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-N^1-((1S)-1-{(1R)-2-[ethyl(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl}-3-methylbutyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D.L-alaninamide;

N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropyl-L-glutamamide trifluoroacetate;

N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^5,N^5-dipropyl-D-glutamamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^2-[(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-[(pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(2-methylbenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(3-methylbenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(4-methylbenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^2-(3-chlorobenzoyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(4-triflluoromethylbenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^2-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^2(benzoyl)-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(phenylacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(3-phenylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-(cyclopropylacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[(methylsulfonyl)acetyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[(methylthio)acetyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-(4-hydroxy-4-oxobutanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[4-(methylamino)-4-oxobutanoyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-(4-methoxy-4-oxobutanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N-(methylsulfonyl)glycyl-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^2-acetyl-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(phenylsulfonyl)-D,L-alaninamide;

(2S)-2-(4-methoxy-4-oxobutanoyl)amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2R)-2-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2R)-2-(3-ethoxy-3-oxopropanoyl)amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(4-methoxy-4-oxobutanoyl)-N^5,N^5-dipropyl-D-

glutamamide;

(2R)-2-(4-methoxy-4-oxobutanoyl)amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2R)-2-(5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoyl)amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

N^2-[(5-chlorothien-2-yl)sulfonyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N^2-(phenylsulfonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N^2-[(benzylamino)carbonyl]-N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

4-({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)-3-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]-4-oxobutanoic acid;

methyl 4-({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)-3-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]-4-oxobutanoate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]succinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]-N^4-methylsuccinamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]-N^4,N^4-dimethylsuccinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-{[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]methyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(ethylthio)-2-{[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]methyl}propanamide;

(2S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isopentylsulfonyl)amino]-4-(methylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-(isopentylsulfonyl)-L-methioninamide;

S-{3-({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)-2-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]-3-oxopropyl} ethanethioate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)-2-phenoxybutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)-2-(3-methoxyphenoxy)butanamide;

3-[1-[({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)carbonyl]-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propoxy]benzoic acid trifluoroacetate;

methyl 3-[1-[({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)carbonyl]-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propoxy]benzoate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-4-(phenylthio)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methoxy-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methoxy-4-(phenylthio)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(phenylsulfonyl)-2-propoxybutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-(benzyloxy)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-D,L-methioninamide;

(2S)-2-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2S)-2-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethanyl)amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2R)-2-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2R)-2-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethanyl)amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2R)-2-(4-ethoxy-4-oxobutanyl)amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide ditrifluoroacetate;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-L-aspartamide;

N^1-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N^2-[(tertbutyloxy)carbonyl]-L-aspartamide;

or a pharmacuetically acceptable salt thereof.